

# INDEX.

VOL. VII. Experimental Wireless & The Wireless Engineer. 1930.

## I. GENERAL INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A</b> bsorbtion Method of Capacity and Inductance Measurement, A. P. Castellain ..	81	N.P.L. Collected Researches, Vol. XXI ..	314
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	203	Measuring Diagrams for Iso-Azimuths from Radio Beacons ..	314
ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES ( <i>see separate Index</i> ), 29, 91, 151, 206, 267, 328, 387, 446, 500, 560, 621		Radio Research Board, Report to March, 1929 ..	314
Accumulator Plates ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	89	Die Physikalischen Grundlagen der Rundfunk-Anlagen, M. von Ardenne ..	381
Aerial Feed Lines ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	358	I.E.E. Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings ..	381
Aerial Tuning Circuits. The Balance of Power, F. M. Colebrook ..	129	A First Electrical Theory for Schools, H. W. Heckstall-Smith ..	541
Aerials ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	90, 295, 682	The Selenium Cell, G. P. Barnard ..	603
Aerials, Beam ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	236	Photocells and Their Applications, Zworykin and Wilson ..	678
Aerials, Directional ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	358, 679	Braun Tube for Direct Photographic Recording, M. von Ardenne ..	66
Aerials, Frame ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	149	Broadcast Receivers ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	593
Aerials, Transmitting, Efficiency-rating for Broadcasting Distribution, E. T. Glas ..	665	Broadcasting Transmitting Station for Dual Programme Service ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge ..	324
Alternative Equivalent Circuit for the Thermionic Valve, N. R. Bligh ..	480	<b>C</b> apacitive and Inductive Coupling, R. M. Wilmotte ..	485
Ammeter for Very High Frequencies ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), Prof. C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon ..	144	Capacity and Inductance Measurement, Absorbtion Method, A. P. Castellain ..	81
Amplifier Output Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	149, 416	CHARTS: Reactance Computation and Simple Filter Theory, W. A. Barclay, 59, 180, 242, 309, 376	
Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	294, 592	Anti-logarithmic Triode Characteristics, W. A. Barclay ..	671
Amplifiers, H.F. ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	295	Chelmsford 55W. Short-wave Transmitter ( <i>Illustration</i> ) ..	476
Amplifiers, High-Powered ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	90	Classification of Radio Subjects ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	141
Amplifiers, L.F. ( <i>Patents</i> ) 357, 530, 649, 680, 681		"Community" Wireless ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	293
Amplifiers, Power ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	679	Compensated Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, W. G. Hayman ..	556
Amplifiers, Push-pull ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	358, 592, 679	Composite Tuning-Units ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	358
Amplifying Photo-electric Current ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	650	Condensers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	150
Amplifying Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	148, 237	Condensers, Ganged ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	150
Applications of the Method of Alignment to Reactance Computations and Simple Filter Theory, W. A. Barclay, 59, 180, 242, 309, 376		Condensers, Variable ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	414
Arcotron, Gridless Valve ..	534	Constant-frequency Generators ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	649
Automatic D.F. Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	680	CORRESPONDENCE 21, 141, 265, 322, 429, 528, 677	
Automatic Volume Control ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	234	Cosmic Rays, Utilising ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	237
<b>B</b> alance of Power in Aerial Tuning Circuits, F. M. Colebrook ..	129	<b>D</b> etuning Method of Measuring the H.F. Resistance of a Circuit, E. B. Moullin ..	307
Balancing Inter-electrode Capacity ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	355	Diaphragms, Portable ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	650
Band Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	236	Directional Aerials ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	26, 235
Banks of Parallel Valves Feeding Reactive Loads Without Distortion, W. Baggally ..	430	Direction Finding ( <i>Patents</i> ) 147, 236, 474, 648, 680	
Battery-charging Connections ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	414	Direction-finding Apparatus, Recent Developments ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), R. H. Barfield ..	262
BOOKS RECEIVED: 15, 77, 189, 261, 323, 375, 445, 529, 608, 678			
BOOKS REVIEWED:			
Telegraphy and Telephony, E. Mallett ..	142		
Elements of Radio Communication, J. H. Morecroft ..	143		
Radio Data Charts, R. T. Beatty ..	261		

	PAGE		PAGE
D-F. Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	28	Gramophone Pick-ups ( <i>Patents</i> ), 147, 296, 235, 238,	415, 472, 588
Distant Volume-Control ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	296	Gramophone Pick-ups, Scratch Eliminators	234
Distortion and Frequency Modulation, T. L. Eckersley .. .. .	482	Gramophone Pick-ups, Stylus Holders	648
Distortion in Sound Film Reproduction, Problem of, C. O. Browne .. .. .	71	Grid Bias, Automatic ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	357
<b>E</b> ditorial :		Grid-Leak Units ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	147
Stenode Radiostat .. .. .	1	Grid or Anode Rectification? P. K. Turner .. .. .	371
Relation Between Electric and Magnetic Fields .. .. .	57, 179	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	429
The "Wave-Band" Theory of Wireless Transmission .. .. .	119	Grid Rectifier for Large Inputs, Sensitivity of, C. D. Hall .. .. .	668
Effect of a Screen on Electromagnetic Waves .. .. .	239	<b>H</b> einrich Hertz Institute ( <i>Illustration</i> ) .. .. .	241
Radiation Resistance and Line Impedance .. .. .	297	Heterodyne, Optimum, Some Measurements, J. F. Herd .. .. .	493
Physical Research and the Wireless Industry .. .. .	359	H-F. Filament-Supply ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	293
Side Bands and Selectivity .. .. .	417	Hum, Eliminating ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	680
The Wireless Patent Situation in U.S.A. .. .. .	475	<b>I</b> dentifying Stations ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	358
The German Radio and Phono Exhibition .. .. .	533	Inductances, Variable ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	358
Broadcast Receivers—A Modern Need .. .. .	593	<b>I</b> nstitution of Electrical Engineers (Papers Read) :	
An Interesting Sideband Problem .. .. .	651	Naval W/T Communications, G. Shearing and Capt. J. W. S. Doring .. .. .	23
Efficiency-rating of Transmitting Aerials for Broadcasting Distribution, E. T. Glas .. .. .	665	Method of Measuring the Overall Performance of Radio Receivers, H. A. Thomas .. .. .	78
Electric and Magnetic Fields, Relation Between ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	57, 179	Ammeter for Very High Frequencies, Prof. C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon .. .. .	144
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	204, 265, 266, 322	Method of Measuring Mechanical Impedance, Prof. E. Mallett and R. C. G. Williams .. .. .	144
Electrical Wave Filters, M. Reed, 122, 190, 256, 315, 382, 440 .. .. .	315, 382, 440	Notes on the Design of a Gramophone Pick-up, C. W. Sutton .. .. .	145
Electrostatic Loud Speaker ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	294, 474	Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators, Prof. E. Mallett .. .. .	145
Estimation of the Sensitivity of the Grid Rectifier for Large Inputs. C. D. Hall .. .. .	668	Instrument for Projecting and Recording Response Curves, Prof. C. L. Fortescue and F. Ralph .. .. .	146
Exhibits of Wireless Interest at the N.P.L. .. .. .	438	Developments of the Piezo-Electric Crystal as a Frequency Standard, H. J. Lucas .. .. .	201
<b>E</b> xhibitions :		Recent Developments in D-F. Apparatus, R. H. Barfield .. .. .	262
Physical Society, January, 1930 .. .. .	85	Wireless Broadcasting Transmitting Station for Dual Programme Service, P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge .. .. .	324
The German Radio and Phono Exhibition ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	533	Review of Wireless Progress, C. E. Rickard .. .. .	676
Olympia, 1930, General Impression .. .. .	604	Interesting Sideband Problem ( <i>Editorial</i> ) .. .. .	651
Experimental Tr. and Rec. Apparatus for Ultra Short Waves ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	22, 141	Interference, Prevention of ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	680
<b>F</b> ading Effects, Eliminating ( <i>Patents</i> ), 234, 235, 238, 357, 415, 531 .. .. .	148, 150	Interval Couplings ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	89, 294, 474
Filaments, Coated, Preparing ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	536	Interval Transformers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	532
Filter Amplifiers, Theory of, S. Butterworth .. .. .	608	Interference, Preventing ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	26
Filter Amplifiers ( <i>Errata</i> ) .. .. .	315, 382, 440	Instrument for Projecting and Recording Response Curves ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), Prof. C. L. Fortescue .. .. .	146
Filters, Electrical Wave, M. Reed, 122, 190, 256, 315, 382, 440 .. .. .	421	<b>K</b> err Cells, Operating ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	591
Flat Piston Moving Coil Loud Speakers, R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen .. .. .	531	<b>L</b> eaky Grid—Anode Bend Switch ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	677
Frequencies, Separating ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	648	Light Modulating Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	293
Frequency-Doublers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	482	Light-Sensitive Devices ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	90, 293
Frequency Modulation and Distortion, T. L. Eckersley .. .. .	589, 592	Losses in Air Condensers ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	203
Frequency Modulation Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ), 473, .. .. .	145	Loud Speaker Diaphragms ( <i>Patents</i> ) 88, 238, 681	681
Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), Prof. E. Mallett .. .. .	3	Loud Speaker Horns ( <i>Patents</i> ), H. Friedlander .. .. .	28
Frequency Variations of Valve Oscillators, D. F. Martyn .. .. .	142		
( <i>Correspondence</i> ) .. .. .	28		
<b>G</b> anged Tuning Condensers ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	416		
Glow-discharge Tubes ( <i>Patents</i> ) .. .. .	145		
Gramophone Pick-up, Notes on the Design of ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), G. W. Sutton .. .. .	145		

	PAGE		PAGE
Loud Speaker, Vogt Electrostatic ..	535	Picture Transmission Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	149, 590
Loud Speaker Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	650	Picture-Transmitting in Colour ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	295
Loud Speaker Tests and Performance Factors, D. A. Oliver ..	653	Piezo-Controlled Oscillators ( <i>Patents</i> )..	28, 650
Loud Speakers ( <i>Patents</i> ), 28, 90, 147, 149, 150, 356, 414, 589, 590, 591, 649	356, 649	Piezo-Crystal Oscillator, Light-sensitive ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	592
Loud Speakers, Electrostatic ( <i>Patents</i> ), 294, 474,	588	Piezo-Crystal Oscillators, Stabilising ( <i>Patents</i> )	89
Loud Speakers, Flat Piston Moving-coil, R. W. Faul and B. S. Cohen ..	421	Piezo Crystals, Artificial ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	588
Loud Speakers, Measurement of the Perform- ance of, E. J. Barnes ..	248, 301	Piezo-Electric Crystal, Some Developments as a Frequency Standard ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), H. J. Lucas ..	201
Loud Speakers, Moving Coil, H. M. Clarke ..	477	Piezo-Electric Mountings ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	295
Loud Speakers, Moving Coil ( <i>Patents</i> ), 148, 474,	591	Piezo-Electric Substitutes ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	682
<b>M</b> agnetic Materials, Preparing ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	416	Piezo Synchronisers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	473
Mains driven Sets ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	27	Portable Sets ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	679, 680
Mains Supply Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	416	Potential Difference and E.M.F. ( <i>Correspond-</i> <i>ence</i> ) ..	21
Mains Supply Units ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	27	Practical Experiments in Ultra-Short Wave Communication, C. C. Whitehead	542, 612
Man-made Static, Minimising ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	473	Pye Twintriple Receiver ..	652
Measurement of Small Currents, Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao and H. G. Watson ..	552	<b>R</b> adiation Resistance and Line Impedance ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	297
Measurement of the Performance of Loud Speakers, E. J. Barnes ..	248, 301	Radio Set Tester (Weston Model 547) ..	308
Measurements on Optimum Heterodyne, J. F. Herd ..	493	Reactance Computations and Simple Filter Theory, Alignment Diagrams, W. A. Bar- clay ..	59, 180, 242
Measuring the Overall Performance of Radio Receivers ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), H. A. Thomas ..	78	Reaction Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	355
Method of Alignment Applied to Anti- logarithmic Triode Characteristics, W. A. Barclay ..	671	Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	88
Method of Measuring Mechanical Impedance ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), Prof. E. Mallett and R. C. G. Williams ..	144	Receivers, Measuring the Overall Performance of ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), H. A. Thomas ..	78
Microphone Circuits ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	415	Receivers, Supersonic ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	357, 472, 679
Microphones ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	474	Recent Developments in D-F. Apparatus ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), R. H. Barfield ..	262
Microphonic Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	649	Recording and Reproducing Sounds ( <i>Patents</i> )	589
Modulating Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	414	Rectification, Grid or Anode? P. K. Turner ..	371
Modulation, Frequency and Amplitude Re- lationship Between, C. H. Smith ..	609	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	429
Moving Coil Loud Speakers, H. M. Clarke ..	477	Rectifier, Straight Line, Theory of, F. M. Colebrook ..	595
<b>N</b> ational Physical Lab. Exhibits of Wireless Interest ..	438	Rectifiers, Dry-Contact ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	89
Naval W/T Communications ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), G. Shearing and Capt. J. W. S. Dorling ..	23	Rectifiers, Gas-discharge ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	234
New Vacuo-Junction ..	386	Refractive Index of Spaces With Free Elec- trons, P. O. Pedersen ..	16
Nomenclature, Plea for More Scientific ( <i>Corre-</i> <i>spondence</i> ) ..	528	Relation Between Electric and Magnetic Fields ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	57, 179
Notes on the Design of a Gramophone Pick- up ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), G. W. Sutton ..	145	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	204, 265, 266, 322
Numerical Expression of Selectivity, R. T. Beatty ..	361	Relationship Between Waves Modulated in Frequency and Amplitude, C. H. Smith ..	609
<b>O</b> lympia, 1930, A General Impression ..	604	Remote High-speed Keying ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	150
<b>P</b> ATENTS, 26, 88, 147, 234, 293, 355, 414, 472, 530, 588, 648, 679	649	Remote Volume Control ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	682
Phase Relations, Demonstrating ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	649	Resistance, H.F., of a Circuit, Detuning Method of Measuring, E. B. Moullin ..	367
Photo electric Cell, Copper Oxide ( <i>Illustration</i> )	534	Review of Wireless Progress ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ), C. E. Rickard ..	676
Photographic Recording, by Braun Tube, M. von Ardenne ..	66	Rule for the Impedance of Parallel Circuits ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	677
Physical Research and the Wireless Industry ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	359	<b>S</b> afety Device for L.F. Amplifiers ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	532
Physical Society's Exhibition ..	85	Screen, Effect on Electromagnetic Waves ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	239
Picture Reception Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	414	( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	265
		Screen, Effect on a Receiving Aerial System ( <i>Correspondence</i> ) ..	528
		Secret Wireless Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	150, 591, 648
		Selective Reception ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	531
		Selective Tuning ( <i>Patents</i> ) ..	682
		Selectivity, Sidebands and ( <i>Editorial</i> ) ..	417

	PAGE		PAGE
Selectivity, The Numerical Expression of	476	Ultra-Short Wave Communication, Practical	
R. T. Beatty	361	Experiments, C. C. Whitehead	542, 612
Selenium Rectifier ( <i>Illustration</i> )	535	Ultra-Short Wave Telephony, Dr. Kohl's	
Short-wave Aerials ( <i>Patents</i> )	415	Demonstration	535
Short-wave Generators ( <i>Patents</i> )	293, 473, 650	Ultra-Short Waves, Experimental, Tr. and	
Short-wave Receiver, Telefunken	535	Rec. Apparatus for ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	22, 141
Short-wave Signalling ( <i>Patents</i> )	415	Units Used in Telephone Transmission Engin-	
Short-wave Transmitter 5SW, at Chelmsford		Engineering, W. H. Grinsted	439
( <i>Illustration</i> )	476		
Sidebands and Selectivity ( <i>Editorial</i> )	417		
Signalling Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	531, 588	Vacuo-function, New	386
Sound Film Reproduction, The Problem of		Valve, Alternative Equivalent Circuit	
Distortion, C. O. Browne	71	for, N. R. Bligh	480
Stabilised Oscillation Generators ( <i>Patents</i> )	237	Valve, Arcotron, Gridless	534
Steno Radiostat ( <i>Editorial</i> )	1	Valve Filaments ( <i>Patents</i> )	474
Stereophonic Wireless ( <i>Patents</i> )	530	Valve Holders ( <i>Patents</i> )	234
Stereoscopic Television ( <i>Patents</i> )	532	Valve Relays ( <i>Patents</i> )	355
Switch-tuned Receivers ( <i>Patents</i> )	530	Valves, A.C. ( <i>Patents</i> )	89, 474
"Synchronising Wave" ( <i>Correspondence</i> )	322	Valves, Double-screen ( <i>Patents</i> )	90
		Valves, Indirectly Heated ( <i>Patents</i> )	234, 472
Telephone Transmission, Units Used in, W.		Valves in Parallel Feeding Reactive Loads	
H. Grinsted	439	Without Distortion, W. Baggally	430
Television, Daylight ( <i>Patents</i> )	590	Valves, Limiter ( <i>Patents</i> )	589
Television Systems ( <i>Patents</i> ), 26, 88, 235, 236, 296,	416, 474, 532, 590, 681	Valves, Multi-Stage ( <i>Patents</i> ), 89, 294, 355, 472, 650,	
Television, Synchronising ( <i>Patents</i> )	236	Valves, Screened-Grid ( <i>Patents</i> )	149
Testing Valves ( <i>Patents</i> )	680	Valves, S.G. Stabilising ( <i>Patents</i> )	588
Theory of Filter Amplifiers, S. Butterworth	536	Valves, Thermionic ( <i>Patents</i> )	27, 358, 682
( <i>Errata</i> )	608	Valves, Transmitting ( <i>Patents</i> )	149
Theory of the Straight Line Rectifier, F. M.		Voltmeter, Compensated Vacuum Tube, W.	
Colebrook	595	G. Hayman	556
Threshold Howl in Reaction Receivers, L. S.		Volume Control ( <i>Patents</i> )	682
B. Alder	197		
( <i>Correspondence</i> )	265, 323	"Wave-Band" Theory of Wireless Trans-	
Transformers, Mains ( <i>Patents</i> )	294	mission ( <i>Editorial</i> )	119
Transformers, Small-bulk ( <i>Patents</i> )	294	Weston Model 547, Set Tester	308
Transmission Systems ( <i>Patents</i> )	88	Wireless Patent Situation in U.S.A. ( <i>Editorial</i> )	475
Tuning Arrangements ( <i>Patents</i> )	530	Wireless Progress, Review of ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> ),	
Tuning Control ( <i>Patents</i> )	682	C. E. Rickard	676
Tuning, Long and Short Wave ( <i>Patents</i> )	88	"Wireless World" Diary, 1931	611

## II. INDEX TO AUTHORS.

ALDER, L. S. B.	197	HAYMAN, W. G.	556
BAGGALLY, W.	430	HERD, J. F.	493
BARCLAY, W. A.	59, 180, 242, 309, 376, 671	LUCAS, H. J. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	201
BARFIELD, R. H. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	262	MALLETT, PROF. E. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	145
BARNES, E. J.	248, 301	MALLETT, PROF. E. and WILLIAMS, R. C. G.	
BEATTY, R. T.	361	( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	144
BLIGH, N. R.	480	MARTYN, D. F.	3
BROWNE, C. O.	71	MOULLIN, E. B.	367
BUTTERWORTH, S.	536	OLIVER, D. A.	653
CASTELLAIN, A. P.	81	PAUL, R. W., and COHEN, B. S.	421
CLARKE, H. M.	477	PEDERSEN, P. O.	16
COLEBROOK, F. M.	129, 595	RAGHAVA RAO, BH. S. V. and WATSON, H. E.	552
ECKERSLEY, P. P. and ASHBRIDGE, N. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	324	RICKARD, C. E. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	676
ECKERSLEY, T. L.	482	REED, M.	122, 190, 256, 315, 382, 440
FORTESCUE, PROF. C. L. and MOXON, L. A. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	144	SHEARING, G. and DORLING, CAPT. J. W. S. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	23
FORTESCUE, PROF. C. L. and RALPH, F. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	146	SMITH, C. H.	609
GLAS, E. T.	665	SUTTON, G. W. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	145
GRINSTED, W. H.	439	THOMAS, H. A. ( <i>I.E.E. Paper</i> )	78
HALL, C. D.	668	TURNER, P. K.	371
		VON ARDENNE, M.	66
		WHITEHEAD, C. C.	542, 612
		WILMOTTE, R. M.	485

### III. ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES.

#### PROPAGATION OF WAVES.

Geometrical Optics in Absorbing Media.—P. S. Epstein, p. 206.  
 Die Absorption des Wellenzuges im Dielektrikum (The Absorption of a Wave Train in a Dielectric).—G. Kreutzer, p. 329.  
 Mesures directes de l'Absorption atmosphérique (Direct Measurements of Atmospheric Absorption).—Link and Hugon, p. 331.  
 Empfangsversuche in der Luft (Reception Tests in the Air).—P. 209.  
 Air Transport Communication.—R. L. Jones and F. M. Ryan, p. 208.  
 On the Daylight Transmission Characteristics of Horizontally and Vertically Polarized Waves from Airplanes.—F. H. Drake and R. M. Wilton, p. 152.  
 Attenuazione dissimmetrica di Energia raggiante in un Mezzo Assorbente (Asymmetric Attenuation of Radiant Energy in an Absorbing Medium).—Q. Majorana, p. 449.  
 Une nouvelle Formule pour déterminer la Densité atmosphérique en Fonction de l'Altitude (A New Formula for Determining the Density of the Atmosphere as a Function of the Height).—R. Esnault-Pelterie, p. 389.  
 Field Intensity Measurements around some Australian Broadcast Stations.—R. O. Cherry, p. 388.  
 Field Intensity Measurements around some Australian Broadcast Stations: Reply to Discussion.—R. O. Cherry, p. 623.  
 Australian Radio Research Board—Annual Report, p. 31.  
 On the Back Wave in Wave Motion.—Satendra Ray, p. 389.  
 Study of the Effect of Short Lengths of Cable on Travelling Waves. K. B. McEachron, J. G. Hemstreet and H. P. Seelye, p. 624.  
 Die Fortpflanzung von Rechtecksignalen in Kabeln (The Propagation of Signals of Rectangular Form in Cables).—H. Adler, p. 93.  
 The Generation and Radiation of Circularly Polarised Waves.—Takagishi and Iso, pp. 46-47.  
 Some Measurements in Cornwall of the Signal Strength from 5X X.—J. H. Keyner, p. 208.  
 The Effect of Cyclones and Anticyclones upon the Intensity of Radio Signals.—R. C. Colwell, p. 562.  
 Die Wellenausbreitung des Deutschlandsenders (The Wave Propagation of the "Deutschland" Transmitter).—F. Kiebitz, p. 91.  
 Über die Veränderung der Dielektrizitätskonstante eines sehr verdünnten Gases durch Elektronen (The Alteration of the Dielectric Constant of a Very Rarefied Gas by Electrons).—Sven Benner, p. 152.  
 The Dielectric Constants of Argon and Neon.—A. B. Bryan, p. 92.  
 Dielectric Constants of Helium and Argon.—G. W. Brindley, p. 502.  
 H.F. Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes for 1 m. and 5 m. Waves.—H. Kieckheof, p. 93.  
 A Determination of the Dielectric Constant of the Ground.—J. A. Ratcliffe and W. F. B. Shaw, p. 29.  
 Diffraction.—E. T. Hanson, p. 624.  
 Optique des Surfaces Diffusantes (The Optics of Diffusing Surfaces).—J. Dougnon and P. Wague, p. 269.  
 Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Intensität und Ablenkungswinkel bei molekularer Lichtstreuung (On the Connection between Intensity and Angle of Deflection in the Molecular Dispersion of Light).—G. I. Pokrowski, p. 331.  
 Beitrag zur Theorie des Streuproblems (Contribution to the Theory of the Dispersion Problem).—F. Sauter, p. 93.  
 Some Simultaneous Observations on Downcoming Wireless Waves.—E. V. Appleton and J. A. Ratcliffe, p. 561.  
 Messungen über die Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen auf der Erde (Measurements on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves over the Earth).—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 91.  
 Low Resistance of Earth Materials.—W. J. Rooney, p. 268.  
 Earthquake Sounds heard at Great Distances.—A. Thomson: F. J. W. Whipple, p. 93.  
 Further Studies of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by the Echo-Method.—L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, p. 32.  
 An Echo Interference Method for the Study of Radio Wave Paths.—L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, p. 33.  
 Radio Echo Signal Research.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, p. 447.  
 Studies of Echo Signals.—A. Hoyt Taylor and L. C. Young, p. 32.  
 Wireless Echoes of Long Delay.—P. O. Pedersen, p. 32.  
 Group-Velocity and Long Retardations of Radio Echoes.—G. Breit, p. 32.  
 The Significance of Observations of the Phase of Radio Echoes.—G. Breit, p. 33.  
 Wireless Echoes of Long Delay.—P. O. Pedersen, p. 91.  
 Eine Methode zur Untersuchung von Echos bei der Ausbreitung elektromagnetischer Wellen in der Atmosphäre (A Method of Investigation of Echoes in the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in the Atmosphere).—G. Goubeau, p. 328.

Observations sur la Propagation des Ondes Électriques Courtes pendant l'Éclipse Solaire du 12 Novembre, 1928 (Observations on the Propagation of Short Waves during the Solar Eclipse of 12th November, 1928).—A. Stchoukin, p. 33.  
 Sur l'Absence d'Échos retardés pendant la Totalité de l'Éclipse du 9 Mai en Indo-Chine (On the Absence of Long-time Echoes during Totality of the Eclipse of 9th May, in Indo-China).—C. Störner, p. 206.  
 Recherches relatives à la Propagation des Ondes radioélectriques effectuées à l'Occasion de l'Éclipse du 9 Mai, 1929 (Researches on the Propagation of Radioelectric Waves, on the Occasion of the Eclipse of 9th May, 1929).—J. B. Galle and G. Talon: G. Ferrié, p. 151.  
 Observations relatives à la Radioélectricité et à la Physique du Globe: Faites à l'Occasion de l'Éclipse totale de Soleil du 9 Mai, 1929 à Poulo Condore—Indo-Chine (Observations relating to Radio Electricity and the Physics of the Earth Made on the Occasion of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 9th May, 1929, at Poulo Condore—Indo-China).—J. B. Galle, p. 500.  
 Eclipse Observations at Poulo Condore (Indo-China).—J. B. Galle, p. 562.  
 The Relation Between Electric and Magnetic Fields.—G. W. O. H., p. 208.  
 The Relation between Electric and Magnetic Fields.—C. R. Englund, p. 330.  
 The Electromagnetic Field Exterior to a System of Perfectly Reflecting Surfaces.—F. H. Murray, p. 449.  
 Dissipation de l'Énergie transportée par une Onde Aérienne (Dissipation of the Energy Transported by an Air Wave).—Th. Vautier, p. 153.  
 The Propagation of Energy by Waves.—W. W. Sleator, p. 34.  
 On Some Measurements of the Equivalent Height of the Atmospheric Ionised Layer.—E. V. Appleton, p. 446.  
 On Some Short-Wave Equivalent Height Measurements of the Ionized Regions of the Upper Atmosphere.—E. V. Appleton and A. L. Green, p. 561.  
 "Wobble" for Prevention of Fading.—Roder, p. 288.  
 Fading Effects in the Reception of Short Waves.—Göthe and Schmidt, p. 276.  
 The Fading and Distortion of Distant Signals.—A. Dunsdale, p. 502.  
 Fading.—See also under "Transmission" and "Reception."  
 Field Strength Formula for Ground Waves, derived from Sommerfeld's Equations.—B. van der Pol, p. 560.  
 Om Fältstyrkemätningar och deras Betydelse (Field Strength Measurements and their Significance).—S. Leinoine, p. 502.  
 Registrierungen der Feldstärke von Rundfunkwellen in Königsberg i. Pr. (Records of the Field Strengths of Broadcasting Stations at Königsberg, Prussia).—W. Kauffmann: C. Wagner, p. 30.  
 Fourier Analysis Subject to Certain Quantum Condition.—N. N. Bose, p. 389.  
 Gravitationswellen in der Atmosphäre (Gravitational Waves in the Atmosphere).—F. M. Exner, p. 30.  
 On the Effect of the Ground on Downcoming Plane Space-Waves.—E. T. Glas, p. 91.  
 Die Signalgeschwindigkeit einer freien elektromagnetischen Welle in einem bewegten Mittel nach der Theorie von Minkowski: nach den Elektrodynamiken von Cohn: Lorentz und Abraham (The Group Velocity of a Free Electromagnetic Wave in a Medium in Motion, according to Minkowski's theory: according to the Electrodynamics of Cohn, Lorentz and Abraham).—K. Uller, p. 331.  
 Further Observations of Radio Transmission and the Heights of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—G. W. Kenrick and C. K. Jen, p. 151.  
 Influence of Beam Aerial Height on Signal Intensity.—T. L. Eckerley, p. 449.  
 Sur l'Inertie de l'Énergie radiante (On the Inertia of Radiant Energy).—P. Fernier, Th. de Donder and others, p. 449.  
 Constatacion experimental, dans le Rayonnement calorifique, de Rayons ultrarouges dynamiques (Experimental Demonstration of Infra-Red "Dynamic" Rays in Black Body Radiation).—Th. Tommasina, p. 624.  
 Hertzian and Infra-Red Rays as a Means of Communication.—F. Schröter, p. 331.  
 Schema di Disposizione per la Misura della Densità degli Ioni nell'Atmosfera (Apparatus for the Measurement of the Ionic Density of the Atmosphere).—L. Martinuzzi, p. 208.  
 Über die Ionisierung von Luft durch Kathodenstrahlen von 10-60 kV. (The Ionisation of Air by Cathode Rays of 10-60 kV.).—A. Eisl, p. 30.  
 Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Leitfähigkeit ionisierter Luft bei Hochfrequenz (Experimental Investigation into the

- Conductivity of **Ionised Air** for High Frequencies).—A. Székely, p. 30.
- Recherches sur les Propriétés diélectriques des Gaz ionisés et la Décharge en Haute Fréquence (Researches on the Dielectric Properties of **Ionised Gases**, and High Frequency Discharge).—H. Gutton, pp. 207 and 267.
- Sur les Propriétés des Gaz Ionisés dans les Champs Électromagnétiques de haute Fréquence (The Properties of **Ionised Gases** in High Frequency Electromagnetic Fields).—C. Gutton, p. 329.
- Sur la Couche ionisée de la haute Atmosphère (The **Ionised Layer** of the Upper Atmosphere).—M. Ponte and Y. Rocard, p. 31.
- Ionisation** in the Upper Atmosphere; Variation with Longitude.—E. O. Hulbert, p. 328.
- Wireless Telegraphy and the **Ionisation** in the Upper Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulbert, p. 622.
- The Variation of the Residual **Ionisation** with Pressure at Different Altitudes, and its Relation to the Cosmic Radiation.—W. F. G. Swann, p. 330.
- The Critical Frequency in an **Ionised Medium**. Steady Magnetic Force Present.—T. L. Eckerley, p. 207.
- Über das Auftreten von Ionen beim Zerfall von Ozon und die Ionisation der Stratosphäre (The Formation of **Ions** by the Disintegration of Ozon, and the Ionisation of the Stratosphere).—Hellmann, p. 30.
- Conductivity of **Ions** in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Leigh Page, p. 91.
- Factors affecting the Nature of **Ions** in Air.—H. A. Erikson, p. 92.
- Some Problems relating to the Mobility of Gaseous **Ions**.—A. M. Tyndall; C. F. Powell, p. 93.
- Ions** in the Upper Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulbert, p. 208.
- Japanese Results** on Short Waves.—Nakagami, Ono and Anazawa, p. 268.
- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer**.—See Heaviside, also Upper Atmosphere.
- The Anomalous Propagation of **Light Waves** in the Neighbourhood of a Focus.—M. Conti, p. 624.
- On the Relation between **Long-Wave Reception** and Certain Terrestrial and Solar Phenomena.—K. Sreenivasan, p. 92.
- Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements** at the Bureau of Standards in 1928.—L. W. Austin, p. 268.
- Note on Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Observations during a **Magnetic Storm**.—L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve, p. 33.
- Ionisation** in the Atmosphere of Mars.—E. O. Hulbert, p. 30.
- Action mécanique exercée sur un Conducteur par les Ondes électromagnétiques (**Mechanical Action** exerted on a Conductor by Electromagnetic Waves).—S. Hussion, p. 502.
- Meteorological Influences** on Long-Distance, Long-Wave Reception.—E. Yokoyama and T. Nakai, pp. 330 and 562.
- Meteorological**.—See also Weather, and under "Atmospheres."
- Diagramme des Champs électriques mesurés à Meudon (Diagram of Electric Fields Measured at Meudon), p. 268.
- Mehrfachwege und Dopplereffekt bei der Ausbreitung der kurzen Wellen (**Multiple Paths and Doppler Effect** in the Propagation of Short Waves).—O. Böhm, p. 267.
- Multiple Signals** in Short-Wave Transmission.—T. L. Eckerley, p. 206.
- Negative Attenuation** of Wireless Waves.—J. A. Ratcliffe and F. W. G. White, p. 621.
- L'Ondoscope, Appareil de Projection pour la Démonstration des Propriétés générales des Ondes (The **Ondoscope**, an Apparatus for the Demonstration of the General Properties of Waves).—Charron, p. 268.
- An **Optical Method** of Exploiting the Upper Atmosphere.—Synge, p. 449.
- Mesures diurnes et nocturnes de la Quantité d'Ozone contenue dans la haute Atmosphère (Daily and Nightly Measurements of the Quantity of **Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere).—D. Chalonge and P. Götz, p. 30.
- L'Ozone atmosphérique (The **Ozone** of the Atmosphere).—G. M. B. Dobson, p. 92.
- Über die Bildung des Ozons in den höchsten Atmosphärenschichten (On the formation of **Ozone** in the Highest Atmospheric Layers).—W. Anderson, p. 92.
- Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere.—W. J. Humphreys, p. 208.
- La Présence de l'Ozone dans la haute Atmosphère (The Presence of **Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere). p. 389.
- Ozone** and the Conductivity of the Atmosphere.—E. Regener, p. 502.
- Changes in the **Ozone** Concentration of the Atmosphere.—R. Ruedy, p. 563.
- On **Ozone** and **Atomic Oxygen** in the Upper Atmosphere.—S. Chapman, p. 623.
- On the Annual Variation of Upper-Atmospheric **Ozone**.—S. Chapman, p. 623.
- Sur le Problème de la Synthèse asymétrique, et sur les Actions combinées de la Lumière polarisée et d'un Champ magnétique sur certaines Plaques photographiques (The Problem of Asymmetrical Synthesis, and the Combined Actions of Polarised Light and a Magnetic Field on Certain **Photographic Plates**).—A. Cotton, p. 331.
- Wyniki pierwszych badań nad rozchodzeniem się fal krótkich na obszarze polski (The Results of the First Investigations on the Propagation of Short Waves in Poland).—D. M. Sokolcow, p. 501.
- Origin of the Semi-diurnal **Pressure Wave** in the Earth's Atmosphere.—E. V. Newham, p. 30.
- The **Prism** with an Index of Refraction Less than Unity.—H. E. Strauss, p. 93.
- Über die Ausbreitung der ebenen elektromagnetischen Wellen im kugelsymmetrischen Gravitationsfelde (The **Propagation** of Plane-polarised Electromagnetic Waves in a Spherically-symmetrical Gravitational Field).—W. Alexandrow, p. 93.
- Der Einfluss der Erdatmosphäre auf die Ausbreitung der Radiowellen (The Influence of the Earth's Atmosphere on the **Propagation** of Radio Waves).—J. Fuchs, p. 152.
- Sulle Basi sperimentali delle Moderne Teorie sulla Propagazione delle Radio-Onde (The Experimental Basis of Modern Theory of the **Propagation** of Wireless Waves).—I. Kanzi, p. 208.
- La Propagation des Ondes sur les Surfaces élastiques à Six Paramètres (The **Propagation** of Waves on Elastic Surfaces with Six Parameters).—L. Roy, p. 268.
- Une Expérience décisive relative à la Loi de la Propagation de la Lumière (A Decisive Experiment as to the Law of **Propagation** of Light).—B. Zanella, p. 268.
- Wave **Propagation** over Continuously Loaded Fine Wires.—M. K. Zinn, p. 268.
- Sulla Propagazione delle Onde nei Mezzi con Assorbimento selettivo (The **Propagation** of Waves in Media with Selective Absorption).—G. Giorgi, p. 268.
- Summary of Progress in the Study of Radio Wave **Propagation Phenomena**.—G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard, p. 388.
- Rasprostranenie elektromagnitnoi volny v magnito-aktivnoionizirovannoi sredie (The **Propagation** of Electro-magnetic Waves in an Ionised and Magnetically Active Medium).—L. Zhekulin, p. 447.
- Theory of Phenomena of **Propagation**.—S. L. Straneo, p. 449.
- The **Radiation Field** of a Finite Antenna between Two Perfectly-conducting Planes.—R. Weyrich, p. 93.
- Asymptotic Dipole **Radiation Formulas**.—W. H. Wise, p. 34.
- Propagation of Waves near **Railway Lines**.—H. Engel, p. 561.
- Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitungs-dämpfung elektromagnetischer Wellen und die Reichweiten drahtloser Stationen im Wellenbereich 200-2,000 m. (Investigations on the Attenuation of Electromagnetic Waves and the Ranges of **Wireless Stations** in the Wave-range 200-2,000 m.).—H. Fassbender, F. Eisner and G. Kurlbaum, p. 621.
- The **Recombination** of **Ions** and of **Ions** and **Electrons** in Gases.—L. C. Marshall, p. 92.
- Recombination** of **Electrons** and **Positive Ions** in the Upper Atmosphere.—T. L. Eckerley, p. 501.
- The **Recombination** of **Ions** in Air and Oxygen in Relation to the Nature of Gaseous **Ions**.—Lühr, p. 585.
- Reflectie van elektromagnetische golven aan media met veranderlijk geleidingsvermogen en dielectrische constante (**Reflection** of Electromagnetic Waves by Media with Variable Conductivity and Dielectric Constant).—G. J. Elias, p. 330.
- Reflectie van elektromagnetische golven aan media met veranderlijke dielectrische constante (**Reflection** of Electromagnetic Waves by Media with Variable Dielectric Constant).—G. J. Elias and C. Th. F. van der Wijck, p. 330.
- Reflexionsmessungen mit sehr kurzen elektrischen und mit akustischen Wellen (**Reflection Measurements** with Very Short Electrical and Acoustic Waves).—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 387.
- Reflection** of Radio Waves from the Surface of the Earth.—L. C. Verman, pp. 561 and 621.
- The **Reflexion** of Long Electromagnetic Waves from the Upper Atmosphere (Mathematical Investigation).—D. Burnett, p. 621.
- Über die Strahlenbrechung an der Grenze von bewegten Medien (The **Refraction** of Rays at the Surface of Separation of Moving Media).—D. J. Eropkin, p. 153.
- Die Beugung gedämpfter elektrischer Wellen an einem dielektrischen Zylinder (The **Refraction** of Damped Electric Waves at a Dielectric Cylinder).—I. Kobayashi, p. 153.
- Sur la Refraction des Ondes électriques ( $\lambda = 12$  cm.) dans quelques Electrolytes (The **Refraction** of 12 cm. Waves in Certain Electrolytes).—K. Zakrzewski and T. Nayder, p. 562.
- The **Refractive Index** of Spaces with Free Electrons: a Mechanical Model.—P. O. Pedersen, p. 152.
- A **Stroboscopic Ripple Tank**.—W. Baldwin, jun., p. 449.
- The Penetration of **Rock** by Electromagnetic Waves and Audio Frequencies.—A. S. Eve, D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee, p. 153.
- Effect of a **Screen** on Electro-Magnetic Waves: Relation between Electric and Magnetic Fields.—D. Burnett, G. W. O. H., E. H. R. Green, p. 449.
- The Calculation of the **Service Area** of Broadcast Stations.—P. P. Eckerley, p. 621.
- The Use of **Short Waves** for Long Distance Communication, p. 31.
- Commercial **Short Wave** Wireless Communication: Short Wave Propagation.—H. M. Dowsett, p. 34.
- Short Wave Ranges**, p. 153.
- Die theoretische Erklärung des Kurzwellen-Phänomens (The Theoretical Explanation of the Behaviour of **Short Waves**).—H. Rukop, p. 153.
- Short Wave** Communication.—T. L. Eckerley and K. W. Treinellen; T. Nakagami, p. 207.

- World Wide Communications with **Short Wireless Waves**.—T. L. Eckersley and K. W. Treniellen, p. 329.
- Short Wave Radio Communication**.—T. Nakagami, p. 329.
- Cartes de Propagation d'Ondes courtes (Short Wave Propagation Charts)**.—R. Bureau, pp. 387 and 448.
- Kürzwellen-Phänomene und ihr Einfluss auf die drahtlose Nachrichtenübermittlung (Short Wave Phenomena and Their Influence on Wireless Communication)**.—v. Arco, p. 448.
- Notes on the Effect of Solar Disturbances on Transatlantic Radio Transmission**.—C. N. Anderson, p. 34.
- Numerical Discussion of Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula**.—B. Rolf, p. 29.
- Graphs to Prof. Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula for Radio Waves**.—B. Rolf, p. 388.
- A Transformation of a Formula of Sommerfeld**.—L. H. Thomas, p. 388.
- Field Strength Formula for Ground Waves, derived from Sommerfeld's Equation**.—B. van der Pol, p. 560.
- Beitrag zur Schallausbreitung in der Atmosphäre (Contribution to the Subject of Sound Propagation in the Atmosphere)**.—J. Kötzler, p. 93.
- Mechanical and Electrical Demonstration of Relations between Standing and Travelling Waves**.—W. L. Everitt, p. 93.
- Comparison between Sunspot Numbers, Intensity of Earth's Magnetic Field, and Strength of Radio-telegraphic Signals**.—L. W. Austin, p. 389.
- Comparaison entre la Quantité de Taches solaires, l'Activité magnétique terrestre et la Puissance des Signaux radioélectriques émis sur grande Ondes (Comparison between Sunspot Numbers, the Earth's Magnetic Activity, and the Strength of Long Wave Wireless Signals)**.—L. W. Austin, p. 502.
- On the Influence on the Composition of the Air of a Possible High Temperature in the Highest Strata of the Air**.—H. Petersen, p. 30.
- On the Variation with Temperature of Thermal Separation in Gaseous Mixtures**.—J. W. H. Lugg, p. 92.
- Die Energieströmung bei der Totalreflexion (The Energy Flow in Total Reflection)**.—J. Picht, p. 153.
- Transmission Characteristics of a Short-Wave Telephone Circuit**.—Potter, p. 387.
- Sur la Transparence de la Basse Atmosphère (On the Transparency of the Lower Atmosphere)**.—H. Buisson, G. Jausseran and P. Rouard, p. 331.
- Papers and Discussion of Propagation, etc., of Ultra-Short Waves**.—Kohl, Fassbender, Hahnemann, Wagner, Meissner, Esau, p. 34.
- Les Ondes Très Courtes (Ultra-short Waves)**.—R. Jouaust, p. 268.
- Recent Results in the Region of Ultra-Short Waves**.—Hahnemann, p. 332.
- Report on Experiments with [Ultra-Short] Electric Waves of about 3 Meters: Their Propagation and Use**.—A. Esau and W. M. Hahnemann, p. 387.
- Eigenschaften von ultrakurzen Wellen (Properties of Ultra-Short Waves)**.—K. Stoye, p. 500.
- Ultra-Short Waves for Broadcast?**—Esau, p. 584.
- Ultra-Short Waves for Limited Range Communication**.—Brown, p. 659.
- Ultra-Short**.—See also Very Short.
- The Upper Atmosphere**.—H. B. Maris, p. 30.
- Some Notes on Wireless Methods of Investigating the Electrical Structure of the Upper Atmosphere (II)**.—E. V. Appleton, p. 500.
- The Effect of Rain and Fog on the Propagation of Very Short Radio Waves**.—J. A. Stratton, p. 562.
- The Electrical Spectrum of Water, in the 2.2 to 3 Metre Zone of Wavelengths**.—N. Novosilzew, p. 93.
- Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Wasserwellen zwecks Herstellung von Analogien zu elektromagnetischen Strahlungsvorgängen (Experimental Investigations on Water Waves with a View to Establishing Analogies with Electromagnetic Radiation Processes)**.—L. Heck, p. 93.
- Neue Apparate zur Wellenlehre (New Apparatus for Instruction in Wave Motion)**.—A. Klaus: W. Heintze, p. 389.
- A Study of Wave Synthesis by Mechanical Means. III and IV**.—A. W. Ladner, p. 92.
- A Study of Wave Synthesis by Mechanical Means. IV. Part I. The Phase of Carrier to Side Bands and its Relation to a Synchronous Fading Phenomenon**.—A. W. Ladner, p. 623.
- Weather Forecasting by Signal Radio Intensity: Part I**.—R. C. Colwell, p. 388.
- Whistling Tones from the Earth**.—H. Barkhausen, p. 622.
- The Theory of the Zone Plate derived from Voigt's Integral**.—C. T. Lane, p. 268.

#### ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.

- La Nouvelle Méthode de Sondage électro-magnétique vertical et quasi-horizontale de l'Atmosphère (The New Method of Electromagnetic, Vertical and Quasi-horizonal Exploration of the Atmosphere)**.—J. Lugeon, p. 331.
- Nuove Ricerche sull'Elettricità atmosferica (New Researches on Atmospheric Electricity)**.—Idrac, p. 270.

- L'Électricité atmosphérique et tellurique (Atmospheric and Telluric Electricity)**.—E. Leclerc, p. 450.
- Sur la Variation diurne des Parasites atmosphériques: Moyennes mensuelles, Variation annuelle, Influences météorologiques (On the Daily Variation of Atmospherics: Monthly Averages, Annual Variation, and Meteorological Influences)**.—R. Bureau, p. 153.
- Notes on the Atmospherics Experienced in a North Atlantic Depression**.—D. G. Mackenzie, p. 154.
- Zur Deutung des Nordlichtspektrums (On the Interpretation of the Spectrum of the Aurora Borealis)**.—L. Vegard, p. 94.
- Sur l'Observation d'une Aurore polaire (On the Observation of a Polar Aurora)**.—P. Hellbromer, p. 624.
- The Auroral Green Line at 5206 Å.U.**—V. M. Stipher and L. A. Sommer, p. 36.
- Spectrum of the Sunlit Auroral Rays**.—C. Störmer, p. 331.
- Simultaneous Atmospherics on Wireless Receiver and on Cable**.—Wagner, p. 450.
- Gleichzeitige Luft- und Kabelstörungen (Simultaneous Atmospherics in Wireless Aerials and in Cables)**.—M. Bäumler, p. 624.
- Cathode-ray Oscillograph Study of the Operation of Choke Coils on Transmission Lines**.—K. B. McEachron, and Calculation of Voltage Stresses due to Travelling Waves, with Special Reference to Choke Coils. —E. W. Boehne, p. 209.
- Protective Value of Choking Coils**.—S. M. Jones and R. A. Hudson, p. 270.
- Past Climates**.—G. C. Simpson, p. 95.
- Sur la Formation des Charges électriques dans les Nuages (On the Formation of the Electric Charges in Clouds)**.—C. Dauzère, p. 154.
- Die Atmosphäre als Kolloid (The Atmosphere as a Colloid)**.—A. Schmauss and A. Wigand, p. 95.
- Effect of Condensation-Nuclei in Atmospheric-Electric Observations**.—G. Builder, p. 502.
- On the Diamagnetic Field of the Outer Atmosphere**.—S. Chapman, p. 35.
- The Diamagnetic Theory of Undisturbed Terrestrial-Magnetic Variations**.—Ross Gunn, p. 35.
- Anomali Dispersioni elettriche dell'Atmosfera (Abnormal Electrical Dispersion in the Atmosphere)**.—G. Petrucci, p. 154.
- Turbulente Eigenströme der obersten Erdschichten (Turbulent Earth Currents of the Upper Earth Layers)**.—H. Hunkel, p. 94.
- Zur Theorie des elektrischen Feldes der Erde (On the Theory of the Earth's Electric Field)**.—T. Schlonka, p. 390.
- Effect of the Earth's Electric and Magnetic Fields on Ions in the Atmosphere**.—L. Page, p. 624.
- The Earth's Energy and Electrical Charge**.—G. Maneff, p. 390.
- Eclipse Observations on Atmospherics at Poulo Condore**.—Galle, p. 562.
- Electric Energy from the Atmosphere, p. 450.**
- Die Feinstruktur des luftelektrischen Feldes (The Fine Structure of the Atmospheric Electric Field)**.—A. Wigand, p. 390.
- Variation diurne du Champ électrique de l'Air à l'Observatoire de la Côte de Landais. (Diurnal Variation of the Atmospheric Electric Field at the Puy de Dôme Observatory—Landais Coast)**.—E. Mathias and G. Grenet, p. 564.
- Variation of the Electric Potential Gradient in the Lower Atmosphere**.—J. G. Brown, p. 564.
- The Electric Space Charge in the Lower Atmosphere**.—J. G. Brown, p. 564.
- Über die Schwankungen der Ionisation der Bodengase in Sibirien im Laufe des Jahres (On the Fluctuations of the Ionisation of Gaseous Emanations from the Earth in Siberia in the Course of the Year)**.—M. Orłowa, G. Hodgelewitsch and N. Ljamin, p. 503.
- Contributions à l'Étude de la Matière fulminante (Contributions to the Study of Fulminant Matter)**.—E. Mathias, p. 94.
- The Portable Impulse Generator**.—E. J. Wade, p. 624.
- Green Flash**.—See under "Miscellaneous."
- L'influence de la Constitution géologique du Sol sur les Points de Chute de la Grêle (Influence of the Geological Constitution of the Ground on the Points where Hail frequently falls)**.—C. Dauzère and J. Bouset, p. 503.
- Die Send- und Empfangsverhältnisse im Hochgebirge mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der atmosphärischen Störungen (Transmitting and Receiving Conditions on High Mountains with Special Attention to Atmospherics)**.—J. Fuchs, p. 85.
- March Rainfall of North-West India and Agra Upper Winds in December-January**.—M. V. Unakar, p. 94.
- Quelques Observations d'électricité atmosphérique en Indochine (Some Observations on Atmospheric Electricity in Indo-China)**.—A. Versin, p. 624.
- Infra-Red Photographs: Carbon in the Sun, p. 155.**
- La Teoria di Ionizzazione e lo Spettro delle Macchie del Sole (The Theory of Ionisation and the Spectrum of Sun-Spots)**.—M. Conti, p. 95.
- Neue Untersuchungen über die Ionisierungsbilanz der Atmosphäre auf Helgoland (New Investigations into the Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere over Heligoland)**.—V. F. Hess, p. 503.
- Mesures de l'ionisation, du Champ électrique et des Atmosphériques au Mont Blanc (Measurements of the Ionisation, Electric Field and Atmospherics on Mont Blanc)**.—J. Lugeon, p. 563.

- Ionisation et Champ électrique à El Goléa (Ionisation and Electric Field at El Golea).—J. Lugeon, p. 564.
- Wireless Telegraphy and the Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere.—Hulburt, p. 622.
- Investigations of Heavy Ions in the Atmosphere.—H. Israel, p. 269.
- American Results with the Klydonograph.—H. Neuhaus, p. 155.
- Measuring the Natural Time of a Klydonograph by Surges of Known Length.—Stoerk and Bugardean, p. 520.
- The [Two Point] Klydonograph used for Measurement of the Wave Front of Electrical Oscillations.—G. Sameda, p. 565.
- Théorie de la Formation des gros Ions et Gouttelettes (Theory of the Formation of the "Large Ions" and Droplets).—A. Veronnet, p. 154.
- Effects of the Magnetic Field on Lichtenberg Figures.—Magnusson, p. 642.
- Lightning.—G. C. Simpson, p. 36.
- Lightning.—Part I.—F. W. Peek, p. 95.
- Lightning.—Part II.—F. W. Peek, p. 209.
- Der gegenwärtige Stand der Blitzschutzfrage (The Present State of the Problem of Protection [of High Voltage Lines] against Lightning).—A. Matthias, p. 95.
- Protection of Electrical Circuits and Equipment against Lightning, p. 209.
- Travelling Waves due to Lightning.—L. V. Bewley, p. 209.
- Lightning Less Mysterious, p. 209.
- Globular Lightning.—E. W. Marchant, p. 209.
- Über Kugelblitze (Globular Lightning).—A. Meissner, p. 270.
- Globular Lightning.—W. C. Reynolds, p. 331.
- L'Influence de la Nature du Terrain et des Lignes électriques sur les Points de Chute de la Foudre (The Influence of the Nature of the Ground and of Electric Lines on the Striking Points of Lightning).—A. Boutaric, C. Dauzère, p. 270.
- Zur Blitzforschung (On the Investigation of Lightning Discharges).—O. Prochnow, p. 331.
- La Conception de Stephen Gray sur l'Identité de la Foudre et des Étincelles des Machines électriques (The Suggestion of Stephen Gray as to the Identity of Lightning and the Sparks of Electrical Machines).—E. Matthias, p. 332.
- Lightning Investigations on Transmission Lines.—W. W. Lewis and C. M. Foust, p. 389.
- Surges and Over-Voltage Phenomena on Transmission Lines, due to Lightning.—H. Norinder, p. 450.
- Unshackling the Lightning Arrester.—B. E. Ellsworth, p. 95.
- Theory of a New Valve Type Lightning Arrester.—J. Slepian, R. Tamberg, and C. E. Krause, p. 95.
- A Lightning Arrester for Receiving Aerials, p. 229.
- Theory of a New Valve Type Lightning Arrester.—Slepian, Tamberg and Krause, p. 209.
- Development of the New Autovalve Lightning Arrester.—Slepian, Tamberg and Krause, p. 565.
- Thyrite for Lightning Arresters.—K. B. McEachron, p. 270.
- Thyrite: a New Material for Lightning Arresters.—K. B. McEachron, p. 332.
- La Mise à la Terre des Paratonnerres (The Earthing of Lightning Conductors).—V. Schaffers, p. 332.
- Lightning Flash Energy.—W. Feld, p. 332.
- Über das Strahlungsfeld des Blitzes (On the Field Radiated by a Lightning Flash).—E. Ollendorff, p. 449.
- Dark Flashes on Lightning Photographs.—R. D. Boynton, p. 389.
- Actual Lightning Surges Recorded.—J. H. Cox (Westinghouse Co.), p. 95.
- A Theory of the Permanent Magnetic Fields of the Sun and Earth.—Ross Gunn, p. 36.
- A Theory of the Permanent Magnetic Fields of the Sun and Earth: A Correction.—Ross Gunn: Leigh Pace, p. 209.
- On the Recurrence of Magnetic Storms.—W. M. H. Greaves and H. W. Newton, p. 36.
- Meteoritic Showers and Radio Transmission.—H. Nagaoka, p. 270.
- Interim Report on Observations of Atmospherics which may be caused by Meteoric Showers.—E. Yokoyama, p. 563.
- Fortschritte in der Deutung von Wettervorgängen und die Grenzen der Voraussage (Progress in the Interpretation of the Meteorological Situation and the Limits of Forecasting).—R. Mugge, p. 94.
- The Tides of the Upper Atmosphere and the Heights of Meteors.—J. Egedal, p. 94.
- Über Beständigkeit und Koagulation von Nebel und Wolken (On the Permanence and Coagulation of Mist and Clouds).—A. Wigand and E. Frankenberger, p. 331.
- Über das nächtliche Leuchten der hohen Atmosphäre über Göttingen (The Night Glow of the Upper Atmosphere over Göttingen).—L. A. Sommer, p. 155.
- The Light of the Night Sky: Analysis of Intensity Variations observed at the Cape, at Canberra and in England.—H. S. Jones, p. 209.
- Spectroscopy of the Light from the Night Sky.—J. C. McLennan and H. J. C. Ireton, p. 389.
- Phénomène Radioatmosphérique (Radioatmospheric Phenomena).—P. Iardi, p. 269.
- L'Étude de la Propagation des Ondes électriques à l'aide des Parasites atmosphériques (The Study of the Propagation of Electric Waves by the aid of Atmospherics).—R. Bureau p. 563.
- The Electric Charge on Rain.—T. C. Marwick, p. 155.
- Die Reichweite der Luftstörungen. Rundfunksendungen für wissenschaftliche Zwecke (The Range of Atmospherics: Broadcast Transmissions for Scientific Purposes).—F. Schindelbauer, p. 389.
- Registrierung von atmosphärischen Störungen (The Recording of Atmospherics).—R. Joscheck, p. 34.
- Atmospheric Electricity during Sandstorms.—J. M. Benade, p. 94.
- Le Repérage radio-électrique des Tempêtes de Sable du Sahara à grande Distance (The Long-distance Tracking, by Wireless D.F., of Sand Storms in the Sahara).—J. Lugeon, p. 502.
- Relation entre certaines Composantes périodiques de l'Activité solaire et de l'Amplitude diurne de la Déclinaison magnétique (A Relation between certain Periodic Components of Solar Activity and the Daily Values of the Magnetic Declination).—H. and —, Labrousse, p. 564.
- L'Hiver de 1930 et l'Activité solaire (The Winter 1929-1930 and Solar Activity).—H. Mémery, p. 331.
- The Lag between Solar Activity and Magnetic Activity.—H. W. Fisk, p. 36.
- On the Theory of the Solar Corona.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 564.
- Die erste Messung der Sonnenstrahlung im Flugzeug (The First Aircraft Measurement of Solar Radiation).—P. A. Galbas, p. 35.
- Suggested Correlation of Solar Radiation, Weather and Varved Clay.—C. A. Reeds, p. 154.
- L'Été de 1929 et les Variations solaires (The Summer of 1929 and Solar Variations).—H. Mémery, p. 36.
- Reduction of Atmospherics in Spaced Receiver Reception.—R. C. A. Patent, p. 624.
- À Propos de la Relation entre les Orages et les Parasites (The Relation between Storms and Atmospherics).—R. de Ballore, p. 154.
- Elements in the Sun.—C. E. St. John, p. 36.
- Sun-Spots and Rainfall.—A. Streiff, p. 94.
- Theory of Magnetic Field associated with Sun-Spots.—R. Gunn, p. 155.
- Zur Deutung des Absorptionsspektrums der Sonnenatmosphäre (The Interpretation of the Absorption Spectrum of the Sun's Atmosphere).—L. A. Sommer, p. 36.
- Champ magnétique du Soleil, général et extérieur (The Sun's Magnetic Field, General and External).—H. Deslandres, p. 93.
- Distribution of Potential Temperature in the First 25 Kilometres over the Northern Hemisphere.—K. R. Ramanathan, p. 94.
- Performance of Thyrite Arresters for Any Assumed Form of Traveling Wave and Circuit Arrangement.—K. B. McEachron and H. G. Brinton, p. 450.
- Thyrite. See also under Lightning Arresters.
- Thyrite. See also under Turbulence in the Lower Atmospheric Strata).—M. Lombardini, p. 154.
- On the Ultra-Violet Light Theory of Aurora and Magnetic Storms.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 34.
- The Ultra-Violet Light Theory of Aurora and Magnetic Storms.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 564.
- Ions and Electrical Currents in the Upper Atmosphere of the Earth.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 95.
- Sur le Courant électrique vertical atmosphérique (The Vertical Electric Current of the Atmosphere).—Ch. Maurain, G. Homery and G. Gibault, p. 503.
- Waves and Tides in the Atmosphere.—G. I. Taylor, p. 155.
- Empirical Factors in Weather Forecasting.—W. Trotter, p. 94.
- Whistling Tones from the Earth.—Barkhausen, p. 623.
- Le Régime des Vents dans l'Atmosphère, notamment la Stratosphère, au-dessus des Régions de Latitude moyenne, en Europe (The Régime of Winds in the Atmosphere, particularly the Stratosphere, over Regions of Medium Latitude in Europe).—P. Pepler, p. 94.
- Arctic Flight of the "Graf Zeppelin," p. 154.
- The Zodiacal Light.—H. T. Stetson, p. 155.
- The Zodiacal Light and the Gegenschein as Phenomena of the Earth's Atmosphere.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 450.
- A Theory of Zodiacal Light.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 564.
- Zodiacal Light and Magnetic Storms.—E. O. Hulburt, p. 565.

#### PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS.

- The Balance of Power in Aerial Tuning Circuits.—F. M. Colebrook, p. 271.
- O neiskajenom usileni signalov (On the Distortionless Amplification of Signals).—V. I. Siforov, p. 96.
- A General Treatment of the Amplification and Rectification of Electron Tubes.—Vermes, p. 456.
- Theorie neutralisierter Verstärkerketten (The Theory of Neutralised Amplifier Chains).—R. Feldtkeller, p. 271.
- Remarks on Feldtkeller's Paper on the "Theory of Neutralised Amplifier Chains": Reply.—C. Hensch, R. Feldtkeller, p. 391.
- Die Frequenzabhängigkeit des Widerstandsverstärkers (The Dependence on Frequency of the Resistance-coupled Amplifier).—H. Wigge, p. 626.



- Über die Frequenzabhängigkeit von Widerstandskapazitätsverstärkern (The Dependence on Frequency of Resistance-Capacity Amplifiers).—H. Paul, p. 504.
- A Note on the Stability of a Valve Amplifier.—E. B. Moulton, p. 38.
- Note on the Stability of Balanced High-Frequency Amplifiers.—J. R. Nelson, p. 210.
- Amplifiers and Amplification.—See also under "Reception."
- A Phenomenon of the Oscillating Arc.—W. Cramp and A. P. Jarvis, p. 157.
- The Capacity Effect and Natural Free Period of a Direct-Current Armature.—J. C. Prescott, p. 211.
- Induktivität, Energie und Stromkraft von Sammelschienen (Inductance, Energy and Electric Force in Bus Bars).—W. Steidinger, p. 97.
- Die Grösse der Gesamt-Windungskapazität von Schutzdrosselspulen (The Magnitude of the Total Winding Capacity of Protecting Chokes).—R. Klein, p. 392.
- Die Anwendung des Siemenschen Chronographen zum Studium elektrischer Schwingungskreise (The Use of the Siemens Chronograph for the Study of Electrical Oscillating Circuits).—K. Smolinski, p. 39.
- Rückkopplung über die gemeinsame Anodenspannungsquelle einer Verstärkerkette (Reaction through a Common Anode Potential Source in an Amplifier Chain).—R. Tamini, p. 566.
- Common Source of Current for a Number of Amplifiers.—G. Lubczyński, pp. 170 and 408.
- Studio di un particolare Condensatore elettrico (Study of a Special Electrical Condenser).—E. Perucca, G. Fubini, and G. Vallauri, p. 451.
- Successive Unidirectional Condenser Discharge.—S. Sano, p. 566.
- Capacity of Condensers in Series.—H. S. Uhler, p. 452.
- Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Spulen mit leitenden Kernen und Hüllen (Experimental Investigations of Coils with Conducting Cores and Covers).—G. Loos, p. 625.
- The Use of Continued Fractions in the Design of Electrical Networks.—T. C. Fry, p. 271.
- Sprawność dwu Nastrojanych obwodów Sprzeżonych (The Efficiency of Two Tuned Coupled Circuits).—C. Krulisz, p. 210.
- Single- and Coupled-Circuit Systems.—E. S. Purinton, p. 565.
- Capacitive and Inductive Coupling, including a Method of Measuring Mutual Inductance (and Impurity) at Radio Frequencies.—R. M. Wilmotte, p. 626.
- Notes on the Detection of Large Signals.—Sylvan Harris, p. 38.
- Détection par la Plaque ou par la Grille (Anode-Bend versus Leaky-grid Detection).—L. Chretien, p. 451.
- O detektování mien (On the Detection of Beats).—A. A. Kharkevitch, p. 451.
- Controlling an Anode-Bend Detector.—Bertram Hoyle, p. 96.
- Detector Damping.—W. F. Cocking, p. 565.
- Detection, Rectification.—See also under "Reception" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- Double-Valued Characteristic of a Direct Current Feed-Back Amplifier.—P. B. Carwile and F. A. Scott, p. 38.
- The Dynatron: A Review of a Forgotten Device, with Some Suggestions for a Revival of It.—W. H. Newbold, p. 273.
- Elektromagnetische Ausgleichsvorgänge in geschichteter Erde (Transient Oscillations in Stratified Earth).—F. Ollendorff, p. 270.
- Note on Eddy Current Losses in the Sheaths of Rectifier Cables.—F. W. Carter, p. 210.
- Beitrag zur Theorie flächenhafter Wirbelströme (Contribution to the Theory of Eddy Currents in Plane Sheets).—W. Steidinger, p. 210.
- Über die Anwendbarkeit der Elektrostatik auf Wechselstromleitungen mit Erde und über die Abhängigkeit des komplexen Gegeninduktionskoeffizienten von der Leitungsdämpfung (On the Applicability of Electrostatic Methods of Treatment to A.C. Lines with Earth Connection, and the Dependence of the Complex Mutual Induction Coefficient on the Line Damping).—F. Pollaczek, p. 626.
- Equivalent Circuits of an Electron Triode and the Equivalent Input and Output Admittances.—E. L. Chaffee, p. 95.
- The Equivalent Generator Theorem.—V. D. Landon, p. 271.
- A Note on an Alternative Equivalent Network for the Thermionic Valve.—N. R. Blyth, p. 626.
- Theorie der Zweielektrodenröhren und Erzeugung elektrischer Schwingungen von extra niedriger Frequenz (The Theory of the Two Electrode Valve and the Generation of Extra Low Frequencies).—Y. Ito, pp. 272 and 332.
- Étude sur un Filtre électrique (An Electric Filter).—G. Fayard, p. 156.
- The Band Pass Filter for Long Waves.—W. T. Cocking, p. 508.
- Zur Theorie der kurzen Siebketten (Contribution to the Theory of Short Wave-Filter Chains).—A. Lurie, p. 391.
- Applications of the Method of Alignment to Reactance Computations and Simple Filter Theory.—W. A. Barclay, pp. 210, 332, 451 and 504.
- Electrical Wave Filters.—M. Reed, pp. 271, 451 and 504.
- Wave Filters.—Wigge, p. 97.
- Notes on the Design of R-F. Band-Pass Filters.—C. J. Hirsch, p. 210.
- Capacity Coupled Filters.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 391.
- Quadrupoles et Filtres (Quadrupoles and Filters).—J. B. Pomey, p. 451.
- "T" i "Π" iacheiki v. elektricheskikh filtrah ("T" and "Π" Elements in Electric Filters).—A. G. Lurie, p. 451.
- Coupled Vibrations with Application to the Specific Heat and Infra-Red Spectra of Crystals [Mathematical Investigation applicable to Electrical Wave Filter Problems].—A. B. Lewis, p. 625.
- The Flywheel Circuit of an Antenna.—Lüthy, p. 278.
- Conversione statica ed armonica di Frequenza (Static and Harmonic Conversion of Frequency).—F. Vecchiacchi, p. 273.
- Conversion statique de Fréquence et Harmoniques (The Static Conversion of Frequency and Harmonics).—P. Vecchiacchi, p. 566.
- Determination of Frequency and Decrement by means of Plate Current Variations of Thermionic Oscillator Tubes.—J. T. Tykociner and R. W. Armstrong, p. 38.
- O Obznaceniu Czesotliwosci (Frequency Demultiplication).—J. Groszkowski, p. 210.
- Über Frequenzverdopplung mit Elektronenröhren (Frequency Doubling by Thermionic Valves).—W. Bunimowitsch, p. 503.
- Au Sujet de la Multiplication des Fréquences par les Triodes (Frequency Multiplication by Triodes).—R. Mesny, p. 332.
- An Investigation of the Phenomena of Frequency Multiplication as used in Tube Transmitters.—R. M. Page, p. 97.
- Frequency Transformation by A.C.-Magnetised Iron-cored Inductances.—Schmidt, p. 452.
- Frequency Variations of Valve Oscillators.—D. F. Martyn, p. 155.
- Les Variations de Fréquence des Oscillateurs à Lampes (Frequency Variations of Valve Oscillators).—D. F. Martyn, p. 451.
- Inductance as Effected by the Initial Magnetic State, Air-Gap, and Superposed Currents.—H. M. Turner, p. 39.
- Dispositifs de Condensateurs et Inductances Analogues à celles de Boucherot. (Inductance and Capacity Circuits Analogous to those of Boucherot).—Bunet, p. 391.
- The Distribution of Current and Potential in a Transmission Line subject to Induction—Steady State.—Kovalenkov, p. 452.
- Streuinduktivität, totale Induktivität und Gegeninduktivität (Leakage, Total and Mutual Inductions).—G. Haufe, p. 505.
- On a Type of Automatically Interrupted Triode Oscillations.—J. A. Ratcliffe and L. G. Verly, p. 390.
- Application de la Théorie de l'Inversion à la Construction Point par Point, au Moyen de la Règle et du Compas, des Courbes de Résonance des Circuits résonnants et de la Courbe d'Impédance des Circuits antirésonnants (Application of the Inversion Theorem to the Point by Point Construction, with Rule and Compass, of the Resonance Curves of Resonant Circuits and of the Impedance Curve of Antiresonant Circuits).—F. Bedeau and J. De Mare, p. 452.
- Tuning Circuit Losses.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 210.
- Die Rückwirkung flächenhafter Leiter auf das magnetische Feld von Spulen (The Reaction of Conducting Sheets on the Magnetic Field of Coils).—F. Ollendorff, p. 156.
- Matching Valve and Loud Speaker.—Sowerby, p. 514.
- The Operation of Modulators from a Physical Viewpoint.—Peterson and Llewellyn, p. 211.
- Mehrfache elektrische Schwingungserzeuger mit bequemer Regulierung der gemeinsamen Frequenz und der gegenseitigen Phase und Amplitude (The Generation of Multiple Electrical Oscillations with Convenient Regulation of the Common Frequency and of the Relative Phase and Amplitude).—W. Grösser, p. 390.
- Negative Resistance in a Diode in a Magnetic Field.—I. Ranzi, p. 97.
- Negative Image Impedance: a Hyperbolic Theory of Transmitting Networks.—K. Nagai, p. 333.
- Synthesis of Electric Networks by Means of the Fourier Transforms of Laguerre's Functions.—Yuk-Wing Lee: N. Wiener, p. 625.
- Sul Funzionamento oscillatorio dei Circuiti a Triodi fortemente smorzati (On the Oscillating Behaviour of Highly Damped Triode Circuits).—F. Vecchiacchi, p. 625.
- Some Problems in the Disturbance Theory of Linear Oscillating Systems.—S. Schubert, p. 625.
- Démonstration du Théorème d'Hurwitz sur les Conditions nécessaires à l'existence d'un Régime oscillatoire (Proof of Hurwitz' theory on the Conditions necessary for Oscillation).—J. B. Pomey, p. 95.
- On the Damped Oscillation of a Conductor in a Non-Uniform Magnetic Field.—E. S. Keeping, p. 210.
- Zur Theorie der Ausgleichschwingungen (The Theory of Equilibrating [Transitional] Oscillations).—A. Kneschke, p. 39.
- Les Cycles Limites de Poincaré et la Théorie des Oscillations Auto-entretenues (Poincaré's Limiting Cycles and the Theory of Self-sustained Oscillations).—A. Andronow, p. 40.
- Über erzwungene Schwingungen in Elektronenröhrenkreisen (Forced Oscillations in Valve Circuits).—H. Witte, p. 95.
- Sur la Théorie mathématique des Auto-Oscillations (On the Mathematical Theory of Auto-Oscillations).—A. Andronow and A. Witt, p. 209.
- Electric Oscillations in Coils and Wires.—E. Hallén, p. 625.
- Zur Theorie zweier gekoppelter Schwingungskreise, I. (On the

- Theory of Two Coupled Oscillatory Circuits—Part I.—V. Petřílka, p. 625.
- Maximum Power Output of Amplifiers.—M. v. Ardenne, p. 332.
- Maximum Undistorted Output of a Triode.—A. Forstmann, p. 332.
- Über die Erzielung unverzerrter Maximalleistungen durch Endverstärkeröhren bei Anwendung nichtlinearer Schwingungen (On the Production of Maximum Undistorted Power Output from the Final Amplifier Valves by the Use of Non-Linear Oscillation Characteristics).—A. Forstmann, p. 565.
- Über optimale und maximale Leistungen bei Endröhren (On the Optimum and Maximum Outputs of Output Valves).—A. Forstmann, p. 390.
- On Banks of Paralleled Valves feeding Reactive Loads without Distorting the Wave form.—W. Baggally, p. 565.
- Vlianie parazitnoi emkosti pri rezonansnom usilenii (The Effect of Parasitic Capacities on Amplifiers using Tuned Circuits).—L. B. Slepian, p. 96.
- P. D. and E. M. F.—R. M. Wilmotte, p. 40.
- P. D. and E. M. F.—E. A. Biedermann, p. 156.
- The Behaviour of Periodic Systems under Impulses at Different Intervals of Time.—A. K. Erlang, p. 505.
- Phase Relations in a Multi-valve Oscillator.—A. P. Stvolin, p. 157.
- Phasenverhältnisse und Schwingungseinsatz bei einem Zweiröhrensystem nach Art der Leithäuser-Heegner-Schaltung (Phase Relations and Oscillation Threshold in a Two-Valve Leithäuser-Heegner Circuit).—M. v. Ardenne and K. Schlesinger, p. 272.
- O sobstvenni kholebaniiah v fotoelementah (The Self-oscillation of Photo-electric Cells).—B. L. Rosing, p. 273.
- The Generation of Polyphase High Frequency Currents.—Tank and Ackermann: Wired Radio Inc., p. 274.
- Radiation Resistance and Line Impedance: an Instructive Analogy. G. V. O. H., p. 505.
- Ein einfacher Beweis des Resonanztheorems (A Simple Proof of the Reactance Theorem [of Passive Loss-free Dipoles]).—H. G. Baerwald, p. 625.
- Les Effets secondaires de la Réaction (The Secondary Effects of Reaction).—E. Fromy, p. 36.
- Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Rückkopplungen in Zweidrahtleitungen (Contribution to the Theory of Reaction in Two-Wire Lines).—W. Weinitzke, p. 333.
- The Reciprocal Energy Theorem.—J. R. Carson, p. 450.
- An Analysis of Triode Valve Rectification.—Part II.—S. E. A. Landale, p. 37.
- The Numerical Estimation of Grid Rectification for Small Signal Amplitudes.—W. A. Barclay, p. 38.
- Reduction of Distortion in Anode Rectification.—A. G. Warren; P. G. Davidson, p. 96.
- On Rectification and Detection: Rectification and Power Pack Design.—R. Ruedy, p. 390.
- On an Easy Proof of the Formula for Cumulative Grid Rectification.—D. S. Kothari, p. 504.
- Amplitudenabhängigkeit der dynamischen Steilheit beim Richtverstärker (Dependence of the Slope of the Dynamic Characteristic on the Amplitude, in Rectifier-Amplifiers).—M. v. Ardenne and K. Schlesinger, p. 37.
- Su una Teoria dei circuiti raddrizzatori (On a Theory of Rectifying Circuits).—G. Sacerdote, p. 333.
- Erzwungene Kipperschwingungen und ihre technischen Anwendungen (Forced Relaxation Oscillations and their Technical Application).—E. Hudec, p. 37.
- Oscillations sinusoidales et de Relaxation (Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillations).—B. van der Pol, pp. 503 and 566.
- O Synchronizacii organ Relaksaciiynych (On the Synchronisation of Relaxation Oscillations).—J. Kahan, p. 626.
- The Neutralisation of Resistance.—W. E. Bruges, p. 39.
- Simple Formulae for the Rapid Calculation of Ohmic Resistance for A.C.—A. Levasseur, p. 97.
- Resonance in Circuits with Parallel Resistances.—A. Astin, p. 97.
- Zur qualitativen Theorie gesättigter Eisendrosseln (On the Qualitative Theory of the Saturated Iron-cored Choke).—F. Ollendorff, p. 97.
- Application of Screen Grid Tubes to Audio-Frequency Amplifiers.—J. J. Glauber, p. 391.
- Schirmwirkung und Wirbelstromverluste eines hohlen kreiszylindrischen Leiters im magnetischen Wechselfeld (Screening Effect and Eddy Current Loss in a Hollow Cylindrical Conductor in a Magnetic Alternating Field).—H. Buchholz, p. 40.
- Circuit Combinations that provide Substantially Uniform Signal Selection.—E. A. Uehling, p. 210.
- Selectivity of Coupled Coils.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 271.
- The Definition of Selectivity.—F. M. Colebrook; E. A. Biedermann, p. 156.
- The Numerical Expression of Selectivity.—R. T. Beatty, p. 504.
- The Superposition of Strong and Weak Fields in Magnetic Materials: The Region of Validity of the Rayleigh-Jordan Relations.—Goldschmidt; Jordan, p. 333.
- Théorie générale de la Synchronisation (The General Theory of Synchronisation).—J. Haag, p. 155.
- Über die Anpassung einer Synchronmaschine an eine Elektronenröhre (The Balancing of a Synchronous Motor and a Thermionic Valve).—H. Bartels, p. 451.
- Eine Untersuchung an der Tikkerschaltung (An Investigation into the Action of a Ticker).—M. v. Ardenne, p. 450.
- A New Transformation in Alternating-Current Theory, with an Application to the Theory of Audition.—B. van der Pol, p. 272.
- Ein Beitrag zur Darstellung der Frequenzabhängigkeit von Transformatorschaltungen für Niederfrequenzverstärkung (Contribution to the Representation of the Frequency Dependence of Transformer Connections for Low Frequency Amplification).—H. Katka, p. 272.
- Frequency Characteristics of Audio-Frequency Transformers.—S. Takamura, p. 157.
- Potentialtheoretische Untersuchungen über Magnetfelder in Transformator und über ihre Streuinduktivität speziell bei Zylinderwicklung (An Investigation, on Potential Theory Lines, of the Magnetic Fields in Transformers and of their Leakage Inductance, particularly for Cylindrical Windings).—G. Stein, p. 392.
- Teoria matematica e Calcolo dei Trasformatori telefonici (Mathematical Theory and Calculation of Telephonic Transformers).—G. Madia, p. 451.
- Sobstvennie nezatuhaiushie kolebaniia telegrafnotelefonnoi linii (Sustained Free Oscillations in a Transmission Line).—M. I. Mantrov, p. 270.
- Caractéristiques des Lignes de Transmission télégraphiques (Characteristics of Telegraphic Transmission Lines).—J. Constantinescu, p. 504.
- Oscillation Power Output of a Triode System and Principle of its Optimum Design.—Parts II and III.—E. Takagishi, p. 210.
- Tuning of Oscillating Circuits by Plate Current Variations.—J. T. Tykociner and R. W. Armstrong, p. 39.
- Über neue Erscheinungen im Kondensatorfelde sehr schnell schwingender Stromkreise (New Phenomena in the Condenser Fields of Very Rapidly Oscillating Circuits).—K. Heinrich, p. 96.
- Wave-Change Arrangements for Coupled Circuits.—Pflau, p. 392.

## TRANSMISSION.

- Marconi Aircraft Transmitter Type A.D.18, p. 99.
- Etude du Fonctionnement de l'Arc électrique en Générateur d'Oscillations électromagnétiques (Study of the Functioning of the Electric Arc as a Generator of Electro-magnetic Oscillations).—F. Ducos, p. 629.
- Zur Theorie der Barkhausenschwingungen (On the Theory of the B.-K. Oscillations).—H. G. Möller, p. 157.
- Der Mechanismus der Barkhausenschwingungen (The Mechanism of the Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillations).—H. G. Möller, p. 627.
- Ein Gentaktoszillator für Elektronenschwingungen (A "Push-Pull" Oscillator for Electron [B.-K.] Oscillations).—H. E. Hollmann, p. 211.
- Integrable Solutions of Electron Orbits in the Barkhausen-Kurz Effect.—F. W. Sears, p. 333.
- High Frequency Equipment for Biological Experimentation.—J. G. McKinley, jun., and C. M. McKinley, p. 453.
- Long Distance Cable Circuit for Program Transmission.—A. B. Clark and C. W. Green, p. 567.
- Choke Coils for Transmitters.—Telefunken, p. 99.
- Einige Betrachtungen zum Problem des Gleichwellenrundfunks (Some Considerations regarding the Problem of Common-Wave Broadcasting).—F. Gerth and W. Hahnemann, p. 627.
- Common-Wave Broadcasting. See also under "Stations."
- Hoehfrequenzsteuerung mit Gitterstrom (High Frequency Control by Grid Current: Power Amplification for Quartz-controlled Transmitters).—H. Plendl, p. 99.
- The Marconi Speech Control Equipment for Broadcasting.—Marconi Co., p. 627.
- Elektronenschwingungen in Gitterdioden (Electronic Oscillations in the Grid-Diode).—H. E. Hollmann, p. 98.
- An Electrolytic Oscillator, p. 334.
- The Equivalent Generator Theorem.—London, p. 276.
- The Generation of Oscillations of Extra Low Frequency.—Y. Ito, p. 276.
- Prevention of Fading.—Telefunken, p. 275.
- "Wobbled" Transmission for Elimination of Fading: Piezo-electric Methods.—Telefunken, p. 275.
- Über ein Verfahren zum Ausgleich von Schwunderscheinungen bei kurzen Wellen (A Method of Short Wave Fading Elimination).—K. Krüger and H. Plendl, p. 452.
- Tone Modulation of Telegraphic Transmitters [for the Neutralisation of Fading].—N. Wells, p. 566.
- Neon Tube as Indicator of Constancy of Frequency.—McNeely and Ballou, p. 222.
- A Constant Frequency Oscillator.—Miller and Andrews, p. 464.
- A Master Oscillator of High Constancy of Frequency.—T. D. Parkin, p. 567.
- Die Kristallsteuerung der Kurzwellen-Sender (Crystal Frequency Control of Short Wave Emitters).—A. Meissner, p. 274.
- Quartz Glow-Resonators for [Frequency] Control of Short-Wave Transmitters.—Mögel, p. 276.
- Constant Frequency Control.—See also under "Stations. Design and Operation."
- Frequency Fluctuation Indicator.—Int. West. El. Co., p. 276.

- Frequency Modulation.**—H. Lauer, p. 99.
- Frequency Modulation.**—John Harmon, p. 212.
- Über Frequenzmodulation (**Frequency Modulation**).—H. Roder, p. 275.
- Frequentie-Modulatie (**Frequency Modulation**).—B. van der Pol, p. 275.
- Frequency Modulation.**—B. van der Pol, p. 626.
- Einige Betrachtungen zum Problem der Frequenzmodulation (Some Considerations regarding the Problem of [unwanted] **Frequency Modulation**).—A. Heilmann, p. 626.
- Frequency Modulation and Distortion.**—T. L. Eckersley, p. 627.
- Lorenz H.F. Generators: **Frequency Multiplication** by A.C.—Magnetised Iron-Cored Inductances.—Schmidt, p. 466.
- Valve Oscillator (**Frequency**) **Stabilisation** by Series Anode Inductance.—Mallett, p. 222.
- Frequency Stabilisation** of Valve Oscillators.—Mallett, p. 453.
- Sur la Stabilité des Postes émetteurs auto-exciteurs dont la Capacité d'Antenne varie (On the (**Frequency**) **Stability** of Self-Excited Transmitting Sets whose Aerial Capacity Varies).—E. Achard, p. 567.
- Some Possibilities of Intelligence Transmission when using a Limited Band of **Frequencies**.—F. E. Terman, p. 212.
- Some Possibilities of Intelligence Transmission when using a Limited Band of **Frequencies**: Discussion.—F. E. Terman: E. H. Felix, p. 627.
- Suppression of Unwanted **Frequencies** in H.F. Generator Circuits.—Lorenz, p. 274.
- Glow Discharge Tubes** for the Protection of Transmitting Valves Against Loss of Negative Grid Potential.—Phillips, p. 453.
- 20–40-Kilowatt **High-Frequency Transmitter**.—I. F. Brynes and J. B. Coleman, p. 393.
- Hertzische und infrarote Strahlen als Nachrichtenmittel (Hertzian and **Infra-Red Rays** as a Means of Communication).—F. Schröter, p. 333.
- Infra-Red** Telephony, etc.—See also under "Directional" and "Miscellaneous."
- Elimination of **Interference**.—Wiegmann, p. 99.
- On a Type of Automatically Interrupted Triode Oscillations.—Ratcliffe and Vedy, p. 393.
- Das Verhalten des Elektronenoszillators im Magnetfeld (The Behaviour of the Electron Oscillator in a **Magnetic Field**).—H. E. Hollmann, p. 42.
- Modulation Method.**—Siemens and Halske, p. 99.
- Razbor skem radiotelefonihih peredatchikov s moduliraciei na setku (Discussion of Different Systems of **Grid Modulation**).—N. D. Saininov, p. 158.
- The Direct Current Grid Method of **Modulation**.—F. C. Lunnon, p. 506.
- Modulation System** for Multiphase High Frequencies.—Wired Radio Inc., p. 275.
- Method of **Modulation** by Condenser Microphone or Variometer Microphone.—Huth, p. 393.
- Modulation** of H.F. Currents by Bridge Connection of Ring Transformers.—Mandelstam and Papalex, p. 627.
- Modulation** by **Magnetic Field**.—H. E. Hollmann, p. 42.
- Properties of Modulated Signals and **Modulation Devices**.—R. P. Glover, p. 567.
- Direct Measurement of Degree of **Modulation** of a Telephony Transmitter.—M. Büge, p. 111.
- Observation and Recording of Percentage **Modulation** by the C-R Oscillograph.—V. Arlenne, p. 406.
- Modulation** of Transmitters Examined and Measured by Marconi C-R. Equipment.—Puckle, p. 465.
- O Najkorzystniejszych Warunkoch pracy Modulatora Dławikowego (The Optimum Working Conditions of a Choke-coil **Modulator**).—J. Groszkowski, p. 567.
- The Operation of **Modulators** from a Physical Viewpoint.—E. Peterson and F. B. Llewellyn, p. 211.
- The Generation of Multiple **Electrical Oscillations** with Convenient Regulation of the Common Frequency and of the Relative Phase and Amplitude.—Grosser, p. 390.
- Raspredelenie faz v slojnom lampovom generatore nezatuhajuschih kolebanii (Phase Relations in a **Multi-valve Oscillator**).—A. P. Stvolin, p. 158.
- Der Elektronenoszillator als negativer Widerstand (The Electron Oscillator as **Negative Resistance**).—H. E. Hollmann, p. 98.
- Fenomeni di Resistenza negativa in uno Diodo sottoposto a un Campo magnetico (**Negative Resistance** in a Diode subjected to a **Magnetic Field**).—I. Ranzi, p. 98.
- Sui Fenomeni di Resistenza negativa in un Diodo sottoposto a un Campo magnetico (On the Phenomena of **Negative Resistance** in a Diode subjected to a **Magnetic Field**).—I. Ranzi, p. 98.
- Oscillations** in Low Pressure Discharge Tubes.—E. W. B. Gill, p. 97.
- Zavisimost meju kolebatelnou inosnostiu i koefitsientom poleznogo deistvia lampovogo generatora (The Relation between the Power Output and the Efficiency of an Oscillating Valve).—P. N. Ramlau, p. 453.
- A "Distortion Receiver" as Over-Control Indicator for a Broadcasting Transmitter.—Walter, p. 410.
- Über die Erzeugung von  $n$ -Phasen-Hochfrequenzströmen (The Generation of **Polyphase High Frequency Currents**).—F. Tank and L. Ackermann, p. 274.
- Generation of **Polyphase High Frequency Currents**.—Wired Radio Inc., p. 274.
- Schwingungen in Dreielektrodenröhren mit positivem Gitter (Oscillations in Triodes with **Positive Grid Voltage**).—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 274.
- Schwingungen in Dreielektrodenröhren mit positivem Gitter—Bemerkungen zu einer Arbeit von M.I.G. [M. J. O.] Strutt (Oscillations in Triodes with **Positive Grid**—Remarks on a Paper by M. J. O. Strutt).—H. E. Hollmann, p. 505.
- Zum Problem der Schwingungserzeugung in Elektronenröhren mit positivem Gitter (The Problem of the Production of [Ultra-Short Wave] Oscillations in a Valve with **Positive Grid**).—W. Kroebe, p. 505.
- Definition der Leistung von Telefoniesendern (Definition of the Power of Telephony Transmitters).—W. Schäfer, p. 567.
- Untersuchungen über quartzesteuerte Schwingvorgänge (Investigations of **Quartz-Regulated Oscillations**).—P. von Handel, p. 334.
- Secrecy** in Radio-Telephony.—Bell Laboratories, p. 99.
- Secrecy** in Wireless Communication.—See under also "Miscellaneous."
- Short-Wave Ship's Transmitter.—M. Reed, p. 507.
- "Musical Thunder" in Short Wave Broadcasting with 35 kW.—Sci. News-Letter, p. 637.
- Short Wave Generating Circuits.—Telefunken, p. 274.
- Some Problems in Short Wave Telephone Transmission.—J. C. Schelling, p. 566.
- Short Wave Transmission from More than One Transmitter on a Common Mast.—Lorenz, p. 627.
- The "Sideband" Argument and **Infra-Red** Telephony.—Wigand and Wigand, p. 567.
- Prohojdenie bokovih chastot v radiotelefonihih peredatchikah (The Attenuation of **Side-band Frequencies** in a Radio Transmitter).—G. A. Seitenok, p. 452.
- The Physical Reality of "Sidebands".—F. M. Colebrook, p. 452.
- The Physical Reality of **Sidebands**.—E. V. Appleton, p. 334.
- Experimental Proof of the Existence of **Sidebands**.—F. M. Colebrook, p. 393.
- Where are the **Sidebands**?—R. S. Spreadbury, p. 393. See also "Wave-Band."
- Notions Générales de Transmission appliquées à la Radiotéléphonie (General Principles of **Transmission** Applied to Wireless Telephony).—Ph. Le Corbeiller and G. Valensi, p. 452.
- Transoceanic Telephone Service**—Short-Wave Transmission.—R. Bown, p. 452.
- Tuned Chokes** in Filament Leads of Short-Wave Transmitter Valves.—Esau, p. 99.
- Marconi **Tuning Fork Control** for Transmitters, p. 334.
- Messungen in dem Gebiete der ultrahertzschen und der Wärmewellen (Measurements in the Region of the **Ultra-Hertzian and Heat Waves**).—A. Glagolewa-Arkadiewa, p. 158.
- Ultra-Rapid** Telegraphy.—Etab. Belin, p. 453.
- Zur Frage der Erzeugung kurzer elektrischer Wellen mit Elektronenröhren (On the Question of the Generation of [Ultra] Short Electric Waves by Thermionic Valves).—L. Bergmann, p. 392.
- Ultra-Short Waves** for Limited Range Communication.—W. J. Brown, p. 629.
- Wireless Telephony by Means of **Ultra Short Waves**.—S. Chiba, p. 334.
- Über Mehrrohrschaltungen für sehr hohe Frequenzen (Multi-Valve Circuits for [Generation of] **Ultra-high Frequencies**).—A. Denhardt, p. 505.
- Insulating Troubles in **Ultra-short Wave** Generators.—Esau and Busse, p. 274.
- Multi-Valve Generating Circuits for Short [Ultra-Short ?] Waves.—Esau, p. 628.
- Versuche mit ultrakurzen Wellen im Flugzeugverkehr (Tests with **Ultra-Short Waves** in Aircraft Service).—H. Fassbender, p. 40.
- Transmission radiotéléphonique sur Ondes de 17 cm. de Longueur (Telephony on [Ultra-Short] Waves of 17 cms.).—C. Gutton and E. Pierret, p. 628.
- Die Bedeutung der ultrakurzen Wellen für die elektrische Nachrichtentechnik, insbesondere die der Wellenlängen von 1 m. abwärts (The Importance of **Ultra-Short Waves** for Communication Purposes; especially Waves from 1 m. downwards).—W. Hahnemann, p. 41.
- Neuere Resultate auf dem Gebiete der ultra kurzen Wellen (Recent Results in the Region of **Ultra-Short Waves**).—W. Hahnemann, p. 332.
- Die Erzeugung kürzester elektrischer Wellen mit Elektronenröhren (The Generation of **Ultra-Short Waves** by Thermionic Valves).—H. E. Hollmann, pp. 273 and 392.
- Über die Erzeugung sehr kurzer elektrischer Wellen nach der Schaltung von Barkhausen-Kurz (The Generation of **Ultra-Short Electric Waves** by the B.K. Circuit).—W. J. Kalinin, p. 41.
- Ultrakurze Wellen (**Ultra-short Waves**).—Köhl: Fassbender: Hahnemann, p. 41.

- Ungedämpfte elektrische Ultrakurzwellen (Undamped Ultra-short Electric Waves).—K. Kohl, p. 41.
- A Note on **Ultra-Short Waves** and Radiation from Free Electrons.—D. S. Kothari and D. V. Gogate, p. 211.
- Further Experiments on **Ultra-Short Waves**.—D. V. Gogate and D. S. Kothari, p. 628.
- NKF Experiments Above 28 Megacycles: New **Ultra High-Frequency** Transmitters and Antennas at the Naval Research Laboratory.—J. J. Lamb, p. 392.
- Screening Arrangements in **Ultra-Short Wave** Transmitters and Receivers.—Lorenz, p. 628.
- Ultra-Short Radio Waves**.—W. H. Moore, p. 334.
- Ultra-Short Wave Directive** Transmitter.—L. S. Palmer and L. K. Honeyball, p. 274.
- Les Ondes Electriques Ultra-Courtes (**Ultra-Short Electric Waves**).—E. Pierret, p. 43.
- Ultra-Short Wave** Transmitters.—Pistor, p. 393.
- Über die ultrakurzen elektrischen Wellen, die nach dem Barkhausen'schen Schema erzeugt sein können (On the **Ultra-short Waves** obtainable by the Barkhausen Method).—G. Potapenko, p. 157.
- Über Funkenerrögen kurzer elektrischer Wellen unter 1 m. Wellenlänge und einen neuartigen Stosfunkensender (On Spark Methods of Generating [**Ultra-Short Electric Waves** below 1 Metre, and a New Quenched Spark Generator].—W. Pupp, p. 43.
- Erzeugung kurzer elektromagnetischer Wellen mittels Zweigitterröhren (The Generation of [**Ultra-Short Waves** by Two-Grid Valves].—J. Sahánek, p. 506.
- Experimental Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus for **Ultra-Short Waves**.—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, p. 42.
- Transmitting on **Ultra-Short Waves**.—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, p. 43.
- Experimental Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus for **Ultra-Short Waves**: Correspondence.—E. C. S. Megaw: C. Whitehead: R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, p. 211.
- The Practical [**Ultra-Short Wave** Limit of Triode Vacuum Tube Oscillators.—S. Uda, p. 211.
- Telegraphie und Telephonie mittels kurzer Wellen von  $\frac{1}{2}$  m. Wellenlänge (Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-Short**] Waves of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Metre Wavelength).—S. Uda, p. 392.
- Radio Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-Short**] Half-metre Waves.—S. Uda, p. 452.
- Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony on Half Metre [**Ultra-Short**] Waves.—Uda, p. 568.
- Issledovanie i raschet generatora Holborna na volnu 2.80-3.20 m. (Investigation of the Holborn Oscillator for [**Ultra-Short**] Wavelengths of 2.8—3.2 Metres).—G. A. Uger, p. 98.
- Ultra-Short Wave** Developments in 1929.—Wagner, p. 452.
- Ultra-Short Waves**.—See also Barkhausen-Kurz, B. K., Positive Grid, Ultra-High.
- Valve Transmitters**.—Ahemo, p. 99.
- High Power **Valve Transmitters**.—Lorenz, p. 99.
- The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—J. A. Fleming, p. 212.
- The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—G. W. O. H., p. 275.
- The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—C. L. Fortescue, L. H. Bedford, J. A. Fleming, O. Lodge, R. T. Glazebrook, J. A. Ratcliffe, G. B. Brown, p. 275. See also "Sidebands."
- The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—E. H. Linfoot, A. A. Newbold, J. A. Fleming, p. 334.
- The "**Wave-Band**" Theory of Wireless Transmission.—J. A. Fleming, p. 393.
- Wave Resonance Tuning** and Application to Radio Transmission. —W. R. Blair and L. Cohen, p. 43.

## RECEPTION.

- The **A.C. High-Frequency Receiver**.—B. Dudley, p. 277.
- Aircraft Engine-Ignition Shielding**, p. 334.
- Engine-Ignition Shielding for Radio Reception in **Aircraft**.—H. Diamond and F. G. Gardner, pp. 393 and 507.
- Zonderabschirmung für Funkempfang im Flugzeug (Ignition Shielding for Wireless Reception in **Aircraft**).—L. Hyland, p. 393.
- Suppressing Ignition-Interference on Radio-Equipped **Aircraft**.—E. A. Robertson and L. M. Hull, p. 507.
- Cascaded Direct-Coupled Tube Systems Operated from **Alternating Current**.—E. H. Lottin and S. Young White, p. 395.
- Provision for the **Alternative** use of Direct (Battery) and Indirect (Mains) Heating in a Receiver, p. 509.
- Is Aperiodic R.F. Amplification Necessary?—R. Reznitzer, p. 45.
- H.F. Amplification** in Modern Receivers, p. 45.
- Hochfrequenzverstärkung kurzer Wellen (High-Frequency Amplification of Short Waves).—W. Rungé, p. 335.
- Untuned R.F. Amplification.—A. C. Lescarboua, p. 569.
- H.F. Amplification without Distortion. —Kofes, p. 159.
- Aperiodic H.F. Amplification.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 569.
- A New System of L.F. Amplification.—Olinet, p. 569.
- Ein Hochfrequenzverstärker für viele Empfänger (One H.F. Amplifier for Several Receivers).—M. v. Ardenne, p. 214.
- The Parallel-Fed L.F. Amplifier.—F. Aughtie and W. F. Cope p. 158.
- Fortschritte beim Bau und bei der Anwendung von Widerstandverstärkern (Progress in the Design and Use of Resistance Amplifiers).—M. von Ardenne, p. 100.
- Elimination of **Atmospherics and Interference**.—J. P. Lévy, p. 454.
- Amplifikator z automatyzovana Regulacia Wzmoocnienia (Amplifier with **Automatic Amplification Control**).—J. Groszkowski and W. Rotkiewicz, p. 214.
- Récepteur à Sensibilité asservie (Receiver with **Automatic Control** of Sensitivity).—H. de Bellescize, p. 509.
- Automobile Radio Receivers**.—A. V. Nichol, p. 630.
- A Broadcast Receiver for Use in **Automobiles**.—P. O. Faruham, p. 276.
- Le Bruit de Fond (Background Noise).—L. G. Vevsière, p. 569.
- The **Band Pass Four**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 539.
- Band Pass Unit**.—W. I. G. Page, p. 630.
- Below 10 Metres**.—R. L. Smith-Rose and J. S. McPetrie, p. 44.
- Reception Characteristics of the **Bombay** Broadcasting Station.—M. N. Doraiswami, p. 454.
- Comment les Récepteurs de Radio-Diffusion Évoluent à L'Étranger (The Trend of Design of **Broadcast Receivers** Abroad). p. 213.
- Regional Broadcasting**: The Problem of Programme Separation, p. 45.
- Separation of **Brookman's Park** Twin Programmes, p. 158.
- Three Points of Inflection on the **Characteristic** of a Screen-Grid Valve.—Kawazoe and Inuma, p. 395.
- Tendances actuelles dans l'Étude des **Radio-Récepteurs commerciaux** (Lines of Development of **Commercial Radio Receiving Stations**).—E. M. Deloraine, p. 630.
- Cross Modulation** in R-F Amplifiers.—Sylvan Harris, p. 277.
- All **D.C. Three**.—H. B. Dent, p. 630.
- Note on the Apparent **Demodulation** of a Weak Station by a Stronger One.—S. Butterworth, p. 44.
- New Method of **Detection** using A.C. Valves, p. 214.
- Power Grid Detection**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 508.
- Detection and Rectification**.—See also under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- Kompensation der Verstimmung in der Rückkopplungsschaltung (Compensation for the **De-tuning** in a Reaction Receiver).—M. v. Ardenne, p. 568.
- Wave-form **Distortion** in Thermionic Valves.—Schäfer, p. 507.
- Die Feststellung von Frequenzverzerrungen mit dem Milliamperemeter (The **Detection** of Frequency **Distortion** by means of a Milliammeter).—E. Kinne, p. 395.
- Spaced Receiver Reception for **Fading Elimination**: Reduction of **Atmospherics**.—R.C.A., p. 630.
- Fading Elimination**.—Telefunken Co., p. 43.
- Fading Elimination**.—Telefunken, p. 100.
- Utilisation of Reverse Round-the-Earth Signals in Combination with **Direct Signals** for **Fading Elimination**.—Telefunken, p. 452.
- Counteracting **Fading Effects**.—Ateliers J. Carpentier, p. 453.
- Über Schwunderscheinungen beim Empfang kurzer Wellen (**Fading Effects** in the Reception of Short Waves).—A. Gothe and O. Schmidt, p. 276.
- Elimination of Fading**.—Martin, p. 159.
- Maximum Range for **Fading-free** Reception.—van der Pol, p. 567.
- The **Band Pass Filter** for Long Waves.—W. T. Cocking, p. 508.
- Radio in France**, p. 100.
- The Dependence on **Frequency** of the Resistance-Capacity Amplifier.—Wigge, p. 631.
- The Dependence on **Frequency** of Resistance-Capacity Amplifiers.—Paul, p. 508.
- Quartz Control for **Frequency Stabilisation** in Short-Wave Receivers.—P. v. Handel, K. Krüger and H. Pendl, p. 276.
- Comparison between **German and French Receivers**.—R. Barthelmy, p. 213.
- Ricevitore radiofonico di alta Qualita' (Radio-telephony Receiver of **High Quality**).—M. Bocella, p. 569.
- Hum** in All-Electric Radio Receivers.—B. F. Miessner, p. 214.
- Hunting Trouble** on 28 Megacycles.—A. L. Blais, p. 277.
- Nowa Metoda Eliminowania Lokalnej Radjostacji (A New Method of **Eliminating the Interference** from a Local Station).—B. Szapiro, p. 214.
- Locating **Radio Interference** with the Oscillograph.—J. K. McNeely and P. J. Konkle, pp. 276 and 629.
- Kampf gegen Rundfunkstörungen (The Fight against **Interference** with Broadcast Reception), p. 393.
- Generator **Interference** with Wireless.—U. Dicks, p. 277.
- Interference** from Power Lines.—C. L. Farrar, p. 394.
- Hydra-Storbefreiungs-Kondensatoren (The "**Hydra**" Condensers for Preventing **Interference**). p. 454.
- Piezoelectric **Interference** Eliminator.—Affel and A.T. & T. Co., p. 454.
- Interference Elimination** by the Statistical Method.—Schröter, p. 584.
- W. Jaki Sposób Zostal Polepszony Odbiór Japóńskiej Stacji JND (The Improvement of Reception of the **Japanese Station JND**—in Poland).—C. Manczarski, p. 214.
- Tuning Circuit Losses**.—Sowerby, p. 210.

- Intensity Variations of the **Madras** (Fort) Radio Telegraph Station.—K. Ramaswami, p. 454.
- Six Typical A.C. **Mains** Receivers, p. 277.
- Filament Current from D.C. **Mains**.—H. B. Dent, p. 277.
- Neutro-Netzanschlussempfinger (The "Neutro" **Mains-driven** Receivers).—Siemens and Halske, p. 277.
- The **Marconi Marine** Receiver, Type 352.—Marconi Company, p. 454.
- Marcon Marine** Short Wave Receiver, Type 372, p. 509.
- Meteorological Influences** on Long-Distance, Long-Wave Reception.—Yokoyama and Nakai, p. 330.
- Over Het z.g. "Microfonisch" Effect bij Verstarkers (On the so-called "Microphonic" Effect in Amplifiers).—E. Kaupa, p. 508.
- Emergency Receivers for **Miners**.—A. S. Eve, p. 454.
- Über Kurzwellenempfang in beweglichen Stationen (On Short Wave Reception at **Mobile Stations**).—K. Kruger, p. 158.
- Telephony and **Multiplex Telegraphy** on Short Waves.—Kupfmüller, p. 239.
- New York** Radio Show, p. 45.
- Some Measurements on **Optimum Heterodyne**.—J. F. Herd, p. 629.
- Radio at the **Paris Fair**, p. 509.
- Adaptation of Screen-Grid Sets to Use of the **Pentode**.—F. S. Huddy, p. 630.
- Phase Relations and Oscillation Threshold** in a Two-Valve Leithäuser-Heegner Circuit.—v. Ardeine and Schlesinger, p. 277.
- An All-Service **Portable** [Short-Wave] Receiver.—H. A. Chinn, p. 509.
- Present Day **Portables**, p. 508.
- Power Pentode-Two**.—W. T. G. Page, p. 509.
- Progress in Radio Receiving During 1929.—A. N. Goldsmith, p. 335.
- Quality in Radio Receivers.—K. W. Jarvis, p. 276.
- Radio in 1930**.—H. T. Cervantes, p. 45.
- Radio Telegraph Receivers**.—A. J. Gill and G. H. Farnes, p. 159.
- Badania** Odbiornika reakcyjnego (Investigation of the **Reaction Receiver**).—J. Groszkowski and W. Struszynski, p. 508.
- Recent Influences in **Receiver Design**.—A. G. Warren, p. 277.
- Receiving Sets of To-day**, p. 100.
- Ergebnisse der im April 1929 bei den Berliner Rundfunkteilnehmern gehaltenen Umfrage über die Empfangsverhältnisse (Results of the Enquiry as to **Reception Conditions** among Receivers of Broad-Cast Wireless Programmes in Berlin in April, 1929).—F. Kiebitz, pp. 336 and 570.
- Automatic Recording** of Waves from Broadcast Stations.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, p. 629.
- Ein Kurzwellen-Empfänger für transozeanischen Schreibbetrieb (A Short Wave Receiver for **Transoceanic Recording**).—W. Runge, p. 159.
- Grid or Anode Rectification** P. A Plea for the Grid Rectifier in Sets Designed for Broadcast Reproduction.—P. K. Turner, p. 507.
- The **Regional One**.—W. I. G. Page, p. 630.
- Sperrkreis** und Kurzschlusskreis (**Rejector and Acceptor Circuits**).—W. Burstyn, p. 214.
- A **Remote Control** Tuning Unit for the Modern Radio Receiver.—N. Bishop, p. 630.
- A **Remote Control** Selector System.—E. E. Burns, p. 396.
- Metallic Resistances** of  $10^{10}$  to  $10^{11}$  Ohms, p. 159.
- Response Curves**.—C. F. Jenkin, p. 330.
- Revolutionizing High-Frequency Tuner Design**: a Highly Selective Receiver Which Covers 13,000 kc. without Plug-In Coils.—W. H. Hoffmann and D. H. Mix, p. 277.
- Der Schaleco-AU-DX-Empfänger (The **Schaleco-AU-DX** Receiver), p. 395.
- Science Museum** Receiver.—R. P. G. Denman and A. S. Brereton, p. 589.
- Experiments with a **Screen-Grid Reaction Audion**. A Two-Valve Receiver with Screen-Grid Audion.—E. Wrona. Anon, p. 569.
- Effective Screening**, Part I.—R. L. Smith-Rose, p. 630.
- Selectivity** in Plain Terms.—R. T. Beatty, p. 44.
- Selectivity and Quality**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 45.
- High Selectivity**.—W. T. Cocking, p. 214.
- The Numerical Expression of **Selectivity**.—Beatty, p. 504.
- Selectivity and Modulation Response**.—Part I.—R. S. Spreadbury, p. 539.
- Note on Day-to-Day Variations in **Sensitivity** of a Broadcast Receiver.—R. P. Glover, p. 395.
- Shot and Thermal Effects** in Radio Receivers.—Ballantine, p. 632.
- Single Valve Loud Speaker Set**.—W. I. G. Page, p. 630.
- Size versus Efficiency** of Small Coils.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 214.
- Spaced Aerial** Reception: Experiments at Terling.—W. P. Wilson, p. 454.
- Note sur la Stabilité de l'Accrochage (Note on the **Stability** of the Oscillation Threshold).—P. Godfrin, p. 453.
- Note on the **Stability** of Balanced High-Frequency Amplifiers.—Nelson, p. 215.
- "**Stenode Radiostat**."—G. W. O. H., p. 159.
- The **Stenode Radiostat**.—S. O. Pearson, p. 508.
- The **Stenode Radiostat**, p. 670.
- Side Bands and **Selectivity** (in connection with the **Stenode Radiostat**).—G. W. O. H., p. 570.
- Le **Stenode Radiostat** (The **Stenode Radiostat**).—G. Teyssier: W. Reisser, p. 630.
- Stenode Radiostat**, das englische Wundergerät, in kritischer Beleuchtung (The **Stenode Radiostat**, the English Wonder-Worker, Critically Examined).—W. Runge, p. 630.
- An Eleven-Valve **Super-heterodyne** Receiver.—S. Kawazoe, p. 277.
- Considerations in **Super-heterodyne** Design.—E. G. Watts, Jr., p. 394.
- A **Super-regenerative** Receiver for 2 m. Waves.—Brown, p. 629.
- Design and Use of Apparatus for Testing** Radio Receivers: Engineering Control of Radio Receiver Production.—Farnham and Barber: Graham and Olney, p. 639.
- Proposed **Standard Tests** of Broadcast Radio Receivers.—Inst. Rad. Eng., p. 631.
- Threshold Howl** in Reaction Receivers.—L. S. B. Alder, p. 335.
- Threshold Howl**.—M. G. Scroggie: J. A. Ratcliffe and L. G. Vedy: L. S. B. Alder, p. 453.
- H.F. Transformer** Design.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 45.
- Transformers**.—For i.f., see under "Acoustics"; for various, under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- Wireless Telephony by means of **Ultra-Short Waves**.—Chiba, p. 334.
- Rejector Circuits** in Filament Leads of **Ultra-Short Wave** Receivers.—Deinhardt, p. 507.
- Rectification of Ultra-Short Waves**.—Esau, p. 335.
- Reception of Ultra-Short Waves** by Electron Oscillator Giving Self-Modulation.—H. E. Holimann, p. 100.
- Über die Verstärkung und Gleichrichtung von sehr kurzen elektrischen Wellen (The Amplification and Detection of **Ultra-Short Electric Waves**).—K. Okabe, p. 213.
- On the Amplification and Detection of Very [**Ultra-**] Short Electric Waves with Diode, etc.—K. Okabe, p. 335.
- The Amplification and Detection of **Ultra-Short Electric Waves**.—K. Okabe, p. 588.
- Sur un nouveau Mode de Réception des Ondes ultra-courtes (10-18 cm.) (A New Method of Reception for **Ultra-short**—10 to 18 cm.—Waves).—E. Pierret, p. 43.
- Über den Empfang ultrakurzer elektrischer Wellen mittels Elektromenschwingungen (The Reception of **Ultra-Short Electric Waves** by the use of Electron Oscillations).—W. Pistor, p. 394.
- Super-regenerative** Receivers for **Ultra-Short Waves**.—Stoye, p. 507.
- A New Type of Receiving Set for Extremely [**Ultra-**] Short Waves.—S. Uda, p. 212.
- On the Reception of Extremely [**Ultra-**] Short Waves.—S. Uda, p. 335.
- Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-**] Short Waves of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Metre.—Uda, p. 395.
- Radio Telegraphy and Telephony on [**Ultra-Short**] Half-metre Waves.—Uda, p. 452.
- Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony on Half-Meter [**Ultra-Short**] Waves.—S. Uda, p. 588.
- The "**Valundia**" System of Calibrated Receiver-adjustment, p. 214.
- Le Réglage des Postes récepteurs de T.S.F. par l'Emploi des Dispositifs de Repérage nominal "Valundia" (The Setting of Wireless Receivers by the "**Valundia**" System).—J. L. Koulin, p. 454.
- Development and Use of Receivers at Very **Short Wavelengths**.—Smith-Rose and McPetrie, p. 42.
- Das Problem der Lautstärkenregelung (The Problem of **Volume Control**).—M. von Arlenne, p. 568.
- An Anti-fading and Automatic **Volume Control** Device applicable to Anode Bend Rectification.—C. Salsalido, p. 568.
- Volume Control**.—See also "Automatic Control."
- Circuit Tuning by **Wave Resonance** and Applications to Radio Reception.—L. Cohen, p. 44.
- The **Wave-Resonance** System of Tuning.—Blair and Cohen: J. E. Smith, p. 214.

## AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS.

- The Constants of **Aircraft** Trailing Antennas.—L. A. Hyland, p. 160.
- Über die Sendecharakteristik von Flugzeugschleppantennen (On the Transmitting Characteristic of the Trailing **Aircraft Aerial**).—G. Sudeck, p. 336.
- Tests of **Airplane** Antennas.—Bureau of Standards, p. 455.
- Broadcasting** Transmitting Aerials to give Decreased Space Wave and Increased Ground Wave.—Rolf, p. 396.
- Asymptotic **Dipole** Radiation Formulas.—W. H. Wise, p. 46.
- Les Ondes dirigées et leurs Applications (**Directed Waves** and their Applications).—R. Mesny, p. 215.
- Richtcharakteristiken von Antennenkombinationen, deren einzelne Elemente in überschwüngen erregt werden (**Directional Characteristics** of Aerial Combinations whose Elements are excited in Harmonics).—G. Gresky, pp. 45 and 100.
- Richtwirkung von Strahlern (The **Directional** Working of Radiators).—H. Stenzel, p. 455.
- Directional Multi-Aerial** Reception with Delay Networks acting on an Intermediate Frequency.—Lorenz, p. 631.
- Die Tantalette-Erdantenne (The "Tantalette" **Earth-Antenna**).—Krueger and Wolff, p. 216.
- Spaced Receiver Reception for **Fading Elimination**: Reduction of Atmospherics.—R.C.A. Patent, p. 631.
- A Vector Solution of Short Wave **Feeder** Problems.—E. Green, p. 336.

- Practical Determination of the Terminal Impedance of Short Wave Feeders.—L. T. Bird, p. 336.
- Prevention of Stationary Waves in Feeders of Short Wave Aerials.—Radio Corp. of Am., p. 510.
- The Fields Close to a Radiating Aerial.—E. B. Moullin, p. 46.
- Die Schwungradschaltung der Antenne (The Flywheel Circuit of an Antenna).—W. P. Luthy, p. 278.
- Enclosed Frame Aerial.—Federal Tel. Co., p. 396.
- Elimination of Antenna Effect in Frame Aerials.—"Rad. Holland," p. 510.
- Abgeschränkte Rahmen (Screened Frame Aerials).—E. Rhein, p. 215.
- Influence of Beam Aerial Height on Signal Intensity.—T. L. Eckersley, p. 454.
- Antenna Measuring Equipment.—J. K. Clapp, p. 396.
- Radiation from a Short Wave Vertical Aerial.—T. L. Eckersley, p. 621.
- Strahlung von Antennen unter dem Einfluss der Erdbodeneigenschaften: (C) Rechnung in zweiter Näherung (Radiation from Antennae under the Influence of the Properties of the Ground: (C) Calculation of the Second Approximation).—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 278.
- Zur Theorie der Strahlungskopplung von Kurzwellen-Antennensystemen (Contribution to the Theory of Radiation Coupling of Short Wave Antenna Systems).—R. Bechmann, p. 455.
- Berechnung der Strahlungsdiagramme von Antennenkombinationen (The Calculation of the Radiation Diagrams of Antenna Combinations).—R. Bechmann, p. 278.
- Über die Schwingungen eines Oszillators im Strahlungsfeld (On the Vibrations of an Oscillator in a Radiation Field).—N. v. Koshenevsky, p. 159.
- Über das Strahlungsfeld einer endlichen Antenne zwischen zwei vollkommen leitenden Ebenen (The Radiation Field of a Finite Antenna between Two Perfectly-Conducting Planes).—R. Weyrich, p. 101.
- Strahlungsmessungen an Kurzwellen-Richtantennen der Grossfunkstelle Nauen (Radiation Measurements on the Short Wave Beam Aerials of the Nauen High Power Station).—M. Bäumler, K. Krüger, H. Plendl and W. Pfitzer, p. 631.
- Résistance de Rayonnement d'une petite Antenne oscillant en Demi-Onde (Radiation Resistance of a Small Aerial oscillating to a Half Wave).—S. Souaia, p. 570.
- Short Wave Space-Ray Receiving Aerial System with Several Aerials of Different Optimum Space-Ray Angles.—Telefunken, p. 510.
- The Reciprocal Energy Theorem Applied to Aerials.—Carson, p. 455.
- Reflector Aerial Systems.—Scheller, p. 509.
- Wave Reflector and Wave Director.—S. Uda, p. 215.
- Die Wirkungsweise von Drahtreflektoren (The Method of Action of Wire Reflectors).—F. Saunier, p. 278.
- Reflecteur pour Ondes hertziennes polarisées très courtes (Reflectors for Very Short Polarised Hertzian Waves).—A. della Riccia, p. 215.
- The Screening of Feeders.—Radio Corp., p. 101.
- The Uniform Short Wave Aerial.—Marconi Co., p. 215.
- Single-Wire Transmission Lines for Short Wave Antennas.—W. L. Everitt and J. F. Bryne, p. 101.
- Aerial Design for Short Wave Transmission.—G. L. Morrow, p. 160.
- Die Bündelung der Energie kurzer Wellen (Beam-Concentration of the Energy of Short Waves).—O. Bohm, p. 160.
- Practical Design Data for the Single-Wire-Fed Hertz Antenna.—L. G. Windom, p. 278.
- On Standing Electric Oscillations on a Line excited at a Point near its Current or Potential Loop, and the Generation of Rotary Waves.—E. Takagishi and E. Iso, p. 46.
- Sur la Variation de l'Impédance équivalente d'une Ligne transmission en haute Fréquence (The Variation of the Effective Impedance of a Transmission Line at High Frequencies).—T. A. Tanasesco, p. 510.
- Aerial System for Two Beams at an Angle.—Telefunken, p. 631.
- High Wind Pressures on Tall Structures: a Study of their Magnitude and Probable Frequency.—A. Morris Thomas, p. 510.

#### VALVES AND THERMIONICS.

- Anode Spots and their Relations to the Absorption and Emission of Gases by the Electrodes of a Geissler Discharge.—C. H. Thomas and O. S. Duffendack, p. 279.
- New A.C. Valves.—Mullard Company, p. 103.
- Eine allgemeine Behandlung der Verstärkung und Gleichrichtung von Elektronenröhren (A General Treatment of the Amplification and Rectification of Electron Tubes).—N. Vermees, p. 456.
- Note on Variations in the Amplification Factor of Triodes.—F. E. Terman and A. I. Cook, p. 510.
- O potieriah na anode elektronioh lampi (On the Anode Power Loss in a Thermionic Valve).—E. S. Antseliovitch, p. 510.
- Anode Rays of Sodium, Potassium, Calcium and Barium.—A. Poinot, p. 633.
- Preservation of Anodes.—Seibt, p. 161.
- Wirken atmosphärische Entladungen schädigend auf die Röhren eines Empfangsgeräts? (Do Atmospheric Discharges Damage Receiving Valves?).—E. Sauter, p. 216.
- Measurement of Grid-Anode Capacity on Ultra-Short Waves.—Gogate and Kothari, p. 632.
- Sulla Capacità delle Valvole termioniche (On the Capacity of the Thermionic Valve).—G. Petrucci, p. 102.
- Determination of Valve Capacities  $C_{ga}$  and  $C_{gr}$  by the Aid of Impedance Measurements.—Braun: Feldtkeller and Strecker, p. 405.
- The Chemistry of the Vacuum Tube.—P. G. Weiller, p. 572.
- Cold-Cathode Valves, p. 571.
- Glow-Discharge Cold-Cathode Valve.—G. Seibt, p. 632.
- Röhren ohne Heizung (Cold-Cathode Valves).—M. v. Ardenne, p. 632.
- Cold Valves: A Practical Photoelectric Valve with no Filament.—M. von Ardenne, p. 631.
- Thermionic Valve with Common Supply for Cathode and Anode.—Thomson-Houston, p. 216.
- Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Röhrenkonstanten (A Simple Method of Determining the Valve Constant).—M. von Ardenne, p. 102.
- Über die Richardson-Konstanten von Destillationskathoden (The Richardson Constants of (Barium) Distillation Cathodes).—W. Espe, p. 103.
- Messungen von Kontaktpotentialen einiger Metalle (Measurements of the Contact Potentials of Certain Metals).—M. Forró and E. Patai, p. 572.
- Density Distribution of Electron Gas in Equilibrium with a Hot Body.—A. T. Waterman, p. 571.
- Prove su Triodi ricevitori normali usati come Diodi raddrizzatori (Tests on Standard Receiving Triodes used as Diode Rectifiers).—G. Rutelli, p. 456.
- Current Distribution near Edges of Discharge-Tube Cathodes.—P. B. Moon and M. L. Oliphant, p. 161.
- Beitrag zur primären Elektronenstromverteilung in technischen Dreielektrodenröhren bei positiven Potentialen beider kalten Elektroden gegen die Kathode (Contribution to the Study of the Distribution of the Primary Electronic Current in Technical Triodes when both Cold Electrodes are at Positive Potentials relative to the Cathode).—J. E. Scheel, p. 336.
- Revising the -99 Type Tube: New Type of Filament for Dry-Cell Tube Eliminates Usual Faults.—A. DuMont and V. O. Allen, p. 397.
- A Dry-Cell Screen-Grid Tube: the Application of Screen Grid Tubes to Rural and Small Portable Receivers.—A. B. Du Mont, p. 632.
- The Dynatron: a Review of a Forgotten Device, with Some Suggestions for a Revival of it.—W. H. Newbold, p. 273.
- An "Electrometer" Three-Electrode Valve with a Resistance of  $10^8$  Ohms between Control Element and the other Electrodes.—Nelson, p. 406.
- Der Einfluss von Oberflächenschichten auf die Glühelktronenemission der Metalle (The Influence of the Surface Layers on the Thermionic Emission of Metals).—C. Zwickler, p. 103.
- De Elektronenemissie van Metaaloppervlakken (The Electron Emission of Metal Surfaces).—C. Zwickler, p. 279.
- Sulla emissione elettronica in un tubo a vuoto (On Electronic Emission in a Vacuum Tube).—L. Trieri and V. Ricci, p. 337.
- A New Method of Producing and Controlling the Emission of (Potassium) Positive Ions.—F. G. Cottrell, C. H. Kuisman and K. A. Nelson, p. 161.
- L'Émission électrique du Tungstène incandescent dans une Atmosphère d'Iode (The Electric Emission from Incandescent Tungsten in an Atmosphere of Iodine).—S. Kalandyk, p. 161.
- On the Emission of Electrons from Metals covered by Thin Films, in Intense Electric Fields.—T. E. Stern, p. 102.
- Über die Emission von Elektronen aus Metallen bei Bestrahlung mit Röntgenstrahlen (The Emission of Electrons from Metals under Irradiation by X-Rays).—W. Espe, p. 102.
- Über die Elektronen- und positive Ionen-emission von Wolfram-, Molybdän- und Tantalglühfäden in Kaliumdampf (On the Emission of Electrons and Positive Ions from Tungsten, Molybdenum and Tantalum Filaments in Potassium Vapour).—Edith Meyer, p. 279.
- The Effect of End Losses on the Characteristics of Filaments of Tungsten and Other Materials.—I. Langmuir, S. MacLane and Katharine B. Blodgett, p. 338.
- Characteristic Energy Losses of Electrons Scattered from Incandescent Solids.—E. Rudberg, p. 511.
- The Temperature Dependence of Field Currents.—N. A. de Bruyne, p. 279.
- A New Type Four-Element Tube.—H. F. Dalpayrat, p. 397.
- New G.E.C. Valves: LS.6A and P.2.—Gen. Elec. Co., p. 397.
- 1929 Valves, German and Otherwise.—F. Kunze, p. 338.
- Grid Bias Values.—W. I. G. Page, p. 160.
- Grid Glow Tube Relays. See under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- H.F. Heating of Transmitter Valve Filaments.—Lorenz, p. 455.
- Electrostatic Extraction of Electrons from an Illuminated Metal Surface.—Kosenkewitsch, p. 396.
- Insulating Material for Heater-type Valves: pure Magnesia.—J. E. Smith, p. 571.

- The Effect of Intense Electric Fields on the Photoelectric Behaviour of Alkali Films on Tungsten.—Lawrence and Linford, p. 221.
- General Considerations on the Emission of Electrons from Conductors under Intense Fields.—P. W. Bridgman, p. 216.
- Sul Concetto di Resistenza interna di un Triodo (On the Conception of Internal Resistance in a Triode).—C. Rimini, p. 632.
- Life of Valves in Broadcasting Stations, p. 103.
- The Effect of Light on the Electron Emission from Cerium Dioxide.—C. E. Berger, p. 216.
- The Effect of Light on the Electron Emission from Oxide-Coated Filaments.—K. Newbury, p. 216.
- Action de la Lumière sur les Phénomènes thermioniques (Action of Light on Thermionic Phenomena).—R. Deaglio, p. 216.
- High-Speed Automatic Tube Manufacture: Tubes now "Pulled" from Atmospheric Pressure to the Required High-Vacuum State in 20 Seconds.—R. M. Zimmer and A. B. Du Mont, p. 571.
- Vacuum Tubes Now Turned Out with Precision, at High Speed: One Grid Every Four Seconds—One Thousand Stems per Hour. Modern Radio Tube Manufacture.—A. B. Lyle. Foster Clark, p. 571.
- Reducing the "Microphonic Effect" in Valves.—Kaupa, p. 508.
- Microphonic Improvement in Vacuum Tubes.—A. C. Rockwood and W. K. Ferris, p. 103.
- Sur le Calcul théorique des Lampes à plusieurs Électrodes (The Theoretical Calculation of Multi-electrode Valves).—Y. Rocard, p. 102.
- Les Lampes à Plusieurs Grilles (Multi-Grid Valves).—B. Decaux, p. 455.
- A Study of Noise in Vacuum Tubes and Attached Circuits.—F. B. Llewellyn, p. 279.
- Calculation of the Optimum "Durchgriff" for the Valves in a Resistance Amplifier.—H. G. Möller; A. Forstmann, p. 102.
- A Study of the Output Power obtained from Vacuum Tubes of Different Types.—H. A. Pidgeon and J. O. McNally, p. 280.
- Thermionic Emission and Electrical Conductivity of Oxide Cathodes.—A. L. Kemann and R. Murgoci, p. 278.
- Die Elektronenemission von Oxydskathoden (The Electronic Emission from Oxide Cathodes).—A. Geberts, p. 510.
- Nouveau Procédé de Préparation des Cathodes à Oxydes (New Method of Preparation of Oxide-Coated Cathodes).—G. Déjardin, p. 456.
- Phenomena in Oxide-coated Filaments.—J. A. Becker, p. 103.
- The Role of the Core Metal in Oxide-Coated Filaments.—E. F. Lowry, p. 510.
- Phenomena in Oxide-Coated Filaments.—E. F. Lowry, p. 572.
- The Function of the Base Metal in Oxide-coated Filaments.—E. F. Lowry, p. 510.
- On the Emission of Positive Electricity from Palladium.—Fr. Gulbis, p. 511.
- Sur l'Émission positive du Palladium (The Positive Emission from Palladium).—M. Wolfke and J. Rolinski, p. 633.
- The Pentode as an Anode Rectifier.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 47.
- Pentode Possibilities.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 103.
- An American Pentode.—Ceco. Mfg. Company, p. 397.
- The Pentode Tube; Comparative Characteristics of the Triode and Pentode, and the Applications of the Latter.—K. Henney and H. E. Rhodes, p. 632.
- The Pentode under Working Conditions.—Research Dept. of the G.E.C., p. 160.
- The Power Pentode: its Characteristics and Applications.—B. V. K. French, p. 632.
- Power Output Characteristics of the Pentode.—S. Ballantine and H. L. Cobb, p. 396.
- The Pentode and Power Output.—E. Yeoman Robinson, p. 571.
- Two Kinds of Pentodes [the European "Power" Pentode and the new "Screen Grid" Pentode].—K. Kenney, p. 632.
- Phase Theory in Thermionics.—O. Halpern, p. 511.
- The Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of Platinum Coated Glass Filaments.—A. K. Brewer, p. 511.
- Porcelain Power Valves.—Metropolitan Vickers Co., p. 217.
- The Emission of Positive Ions from Tungsten and Molybdenum.—L. P. Smith, p. 337.
- Determination of Thorium in Thoriated Wire by its Radioactivity.—T. Sasahara, p. 338.
- Rectifier Characteristics observed by the C.-R. Oscillograph.—v. Ardenne, p. 396.
- Rectifier Characteristics and Detection Diagrams.—K. Ruedy, p. 570.
- Recherches et Essais sur les Lampes de T.S.F. (Researches and Tests on Wireless Valves).—A. Kiriloff, p. 217.
- A Revolving-Grid Valve.—A. B. Du Mont, pp. 571 and 632.
- Schottky Effect and Contact Potentials of Thoriated Tungsten Filaments.—N. B. Reynolds, p. 161.
- Schottky Effect and Contact Potential Measurements on Thoriated Tungsten Filaments.—N. B. Reynolds, p. 337.
- A Phenomenon in a Screen-Grid Tube.—S. Kawazoe and H. Inouma, p. 396.
- Les Propriétés d'Écran des Grilles: les Lampes Écran (The Screening Properties of Grids: Screen-Grid Valves).—Y. Rocard, p. 101.
- Secondary Electrons from Contaminated Surfaces.—P. L. Copeland, p. 456.
- Untersuchungen über Sekundäremission (Investigations on Secondary Emission).—K. Sixtus, p. 160.
- Secondary Emission from Metals by Impact of Metastable Atoms and Positive Ions.—W. Uytendaele and M. C. Harrington, p. 338.
- Fluctuation Noise [Shot and Thermal Effects] in Radio Receivers.—Stuart Ballantine, p. 632.
- Studies of Abnormal Shot Effect in Gaseous Discharges.—J. S. Donal, Jr., p. 633.
- Shot Effect of the Emission from Oxide Cathodes.—H. N. Kozanowski, p. 572.
- Effect of Positive Ion Shot Effect on Space Charge Limited Electric Currents.—L. P. Smith, p. 572.
- The Neutralization of Space Charge by Positive Ions in Cesium Vapor.—V. E. Whitman, p. 217.
- On the Distribution of Space Charge between a Plane Hot Cathode and a Parallel Anode.—H. Rakshit, p. 217.
- Special Transmitter Valve, with Enclosed Oscillatory Circuits, for 2 m. Waves.—Brown, p. 632.
- Standardisation in the Radio Vacuum-Tube Field.—W. C. White, p. 397.
- The Surface Heat of Charging.—K. F. Herzfeld, p. 338.
- Tantalum in Vacuum Tubes.—F. L. Hunter, p. 279.
- Der Telefunken-Stab, eine neue Radioröhre (The Telefunken "Rod" Valve [with External Grid]).—Telefunken Co., p. 571.
- Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Temperatur von Glühfäden (A New Method for Determining the Temperature of Filaments).—K. Schliesinger, p. 47.
- Production Testing of Vacuum Tubes.—K. S. Weaver and W. J. Jones, p. 280.
- The Production Testing of Vacuum Tubes.—P. G. Weiller, p. 103.
- Thermische Elektronenemission und Thermokraft (Thermal Electron Emission and Thermoeffect).—M. v. Laue and G. Siljeholm, p. 633.
- Anwendung der verallgemeinerten Statistik auf thermische Ionisation (The Application of [Kar-Mazundar] Generalised Statistics to Thermal Ionisation).—K. C. Kar and A. Ganguli, p. 572.
- Thermionic Phenomena and the Laws Which Govern Them.—O. W. Richardson, p. 396.
- Work Functions and Thermionic Constant "A" Determined for Thoriated Tungsten.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 633.
- Les Lampes Thyatron à trois Electrodes (The Three-Electrode Thyatron Lamps). 103.
- Calcul des Caractéristiques et les Dimensions des Triodes (Calculation of the Characteristics and Dimensions of Triode Valves).—Y. Kusunose, p. 455.
- Calculation of Characteristics and the Design of Triodes.—Y. Kusunose, p. 47.
- Effect of Adsorbed Thorium on the Thermionic Emission from Tungsten.—W. H. Brittain, p. 572.
- A Tungsten Filament alloyed with Thorium.—K. Nishimoto, p. 338.
- Vollranovii Katod (The Tungsten Filament).—S. I. Zilintkevitch, p. 338.
- Tungsten Ore in S. China, p. 217.
- Vacuum Determination by the Measurement of Potential Fall of the Ionic Current.—W. Rotkiewicz, p. 217.
- Vacuum Tube Design— and Production.—P. G. Weiller, p. 217.
- Valve Data, p. 160.
- Valves of To-day, p. 47.
- Die Bestimmung der Geschwindigkeit der Gasströmung in gasgefüllten Glühlampen (The Determination of the Velocity of Gas Currents in Gas-filled Incandescent Lamps).—E. Lax and M. Pirani, p. 161.
- Special 4-Electrode Valve with Greatly Reduced Inter-electrode Capacities, for Wavemeter Use.—Griffiths, p. 510.
- Influence of Accelerating Fields on the Photoelectric and Thermionic Work Function of Composite Surfaces.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 456.
- A Space Charge Interpretation of Thermionic Work Function.—R. S. Bartlett, p. 572.
- The Ion-grid Theory of the Decrease in Work Function for Composite Surfaces.—J. A. Becker, p. 572.
- Recherches sur l'Émission de Rayons X se produisant à la Cathode de certains Tubes à Vide (Researches on the Emission of X-Rays occurring at the Cathodes of certain Vacuum Tubes).—A. Dauvillier, p. 456.

#### DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS.

- The Marconi-Adcock Direction Finder.—N. E. Davis, p. 511.
- Determination of Aeroplane Height, p. 117.
- Radio-Echo Aircraft Altimeter.—E. F. W. Alexanderson, p. 56.
- Funk und Flug (Wireless and Aircraft).—H. Orlovius, p. 218.
- Work of the German Research Establishment for Aircraft in the Year 1928/29.—H. Fassbender, p. 178.
- Aircraft Radio Research.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, p. 633.
- Papers on Wireless for Aircraft.—H. J. Walls; F. Eisner and H. Fassbender; L. D. Seymour; E. H. Furnival, p. 161.
- Airplane Direction Finders.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, p. 457.
- Landing Indicator for Airplanes.—E. C. Hanson, p. 573.



- Automatic Recording of Rotating Beacon Bearings**, p. 281.  
Zur Frage der Standortbestimmung von Sendern mittels Funkpeilung (On the Determination of the Bearings of Transmitting Stations by Wireless D.F.).—P. Duckert, p. 161.  
Zur Frage der Standortbestimmungen aus drei Funkpeilungen (On the Question of Determination of Position from Three Wireless Bearings).—P. Duckert, p. 338.
- Direct-Reading D.F.**—Dieckmann and Heil, p. 161.  
Unilaterales Peilwinkelzeigergerät mit Rotierender Goniometer-Ankopplungspule (A Unilateral Direct-Reading Direction Finder with Rotating Goniometer Coupling Coil).—F. Berndorfer and M. Dieckmann, p. 397.
- Direct-Reading D.F.**—Lévy, p. 456.  
An Interference Method of Measuring Distance.—S. H. Chamberlain, p. 586.
- Distance Determination** by Foghorn and Wireless Telephone.—p. 117.
- Eclipse Observations on D.F.** at Pouldu Condore.—Galle, p. 562.  
The Cause of Errors in Goniometry when Bearings of Relatively Close Loop Transmitters are being ascertained.—W. H. Murphy, p. 573.
- Flying an Airplane in Fog.—J. H. Doolittle, p. 339.
- Can Fog "Crashes" be Avoided.—Guggenheim Fund Report, p. 117.
- Fog-Landing Developments** by the Bureau of Standards.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, pp. 281 and 339.
- Mistsignalanläggning med Radiofyrvärd Trälleborg (Fog-Signalling Equipment with Radio-beacon at Trälleborg).—I. Billing, p. 339.
- Au Sujet du Guidage des Navires ou Aeronets par Ondes dirigées (The Guiding of Ships or Aircraft by Directed Waves).—W. Loth, p. 104.
- Le Guidage par Câble et le Guidage sans Câble des Navires et des Avions (The Guiding by Cable and without Cable of Ships and Aircraft).—C. Bourgonnier, p. 572.
- Les Procédés radio-électriques pour le Guidage des Navires et des Aeronets (Radio-electric Systems for Guiding Ships and Aircraft).—P. David, p. 511.
- Infra-Red Beacon** for Aircraft.—Physik. Tech. Reichsanstalt, p. 573. See also under "Transmission" and "Miscellaneous."
- Interlocked-Signal Direction Finder** in a Rotating Form.—Lorenz, p. 397.
- Le Guidage par Ondes dirigées ou Radioroutes—Procédé Loth (Guiding by Directed Rays or "Radio-Routes"—Loth Method).—, Bourgonnier: W. Loth, p. 217.
- Guidage magnétique des Aeronets et Aérodromes de Sécurité (The Magnetic Guidance of Aircraft; Safety Aerodromes).—W. Loth, p. 47.
- Remarques sur le Guidage magnétique des Navires (Remarks on the Magnetic Guidance of Ships).—E. Fournier: W. Loth, p. 104.
- An Aircraft Direction Finder: **Marconi Type A.D.16**, p. 104.
- The Calibration and Correction of Naval Direction Finders.—N. Lea, p. 218.
- Some Experiments on Night Errors for Long Waves.—I. Tanimura, p. 398.
- La "Navigation physique" maritime ou aérienne ("Physical Navigation" for Ships or Aircraft).—L. Lecornu: W. Loth, p. 633.
- Minimum Power Requirements** for Runway Localising Beacon.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, p. 633.
- Development of the Visual-Type Airway Radiobeacon System.**—J. H. Dellinger, H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, p. 457.
- Aeronautic Radiobeacon Improvements.**—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, p. 512.
- Aeronautic Radiobeacon Improvements: Night Errors.**—U.S. Bureau of Standards, p. 573.
- Automatic Volume Control for Radiobeacon Receivers and Distance Indication** by its Means.—U.S. Bureau of Standards, p. 633.
- Development of the Visual Type Airway Radiobeacon System.**—J. H. Dellinger, H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore, p. 398.
- Aircraft Radio Research [Central Zero Indicating Instrument in place of Reed Indicator: Simultaneous Telephony and Radiobeacon Signals on Same Carrier Frequency].**—U.S. Bureau of Standards, p. 633.
- Equi-Signal Radio-Beacon: Simultaneous Weather Service**, p. 280.  
Improvements in Visual Indicator for Aircraft Radiobeacon, p. 339.
- A Tuned-Reed Course Indicator for the Four- and Twelve-Course Aircraft Radio Range.**—F. W. Dunmore, pp. 398 and 573.
- A 12-Course Radio Range** for Guiding Aircraft with Tuned Reed Visual Indication.—H. Diamond and F. G. Kear, pp. 398 and 573.
- Applying the **Radio Range [Equi-signal Zone Radio-Beacon]** to the Airways.—F. G. Kear and W. E. Jackson, p. 161.
- Applying the **Visual Double-Modulation Type Radio Range** to the Airways.—H. Diamond, p. 162.
- Range of Radiobeacons: Radio Marker Beacons**, p. 161.
- Note on Range-Finding.**—F. Morley and H. A. Robinson, p. 218.
- Recent Developments in Direction-Finding Apparatus.**—R. H. Banfield, pp. 397 and 572.
- Screening of Reed Indicator**, p. 398.
- Neuzeitliche Verfahren der Verkehrssicherung (Latest Safety Methods for Ships, Aircraft, etc.).—H. Fassbender, p. 47.
- Sense Determination** in a Rotating D.F.—Telefunken p. 104.
- Velocity of Sound in Sea-Water.**—Lübecke, p. 281.  
Über einen neuen Richtungsschreiber (A New Sound Direction Finder—Maurer-Goertz).—Ch. v. Hofe, p. 48.
- Radio Direction-Finding by Transmission and Reception.**—R. L. Smith-Rose, pp. 104 and 338.
- An Interpretation for Variations in Apparent Direction of Long-Wave Reception.—I. Tanimura, p. 398.

## ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES.

- The Absorption of Sound at Oblique Angles of Incidence.—P. R. Huxl, V. L. Chrisler and W. F. Snyder, p. 340.
- The Hyperbolic Parameters of the Horn and the Acoustic Transformer, a Working Theory of the Sound Collector, the General Consideration and Design of Acoustic and Electro-Acoustic Transmitting Systems.—K. Kobayashi, p. 340.
- Akusticheskie izmereniya metodom impulsa (Acoustical Measurements by the Impulse Method).—A. I. Belov, p. 281.
- Untersuchungen über Grundfragen der Akustik und Tonpsychologie (Investigations into Fundamental Questions of Acoustics and Tonic Psychology).—E. R. Jaensch, p. 282.
- Over Ruumte-Acoustiek (The Acoustics of Spaces).—J. Zenneck, p. 281.
- The Sounds emitted by Aircraft and their Recording by Electrical Methods.—J. Obata and Y. Yosida, p. 636.
- Theorie d'un nouveau Système d'Amplification à basse Fréquence (Theory of a New System of L.F. Amplification).—P. Olinet, p. 576.
- Sur l'Analyse scientifique des Sons musicaux (The Scientific Analysis of Musical Sounds).—J. F. Cellierier, p. 162.
- Klanganalyse mit einem Einfadenelektrometer (Musical Sound Analysis with a Single Thread Electrometer).—M. Grützmaier, p. 162.
- Zur Analyse von Geräuschen (The Analysis of Noises).—M. Grützmaier, p. 163.
- Analysers, Harmonic.**—See under "Subsidiary Apparatus."
- An Electrical Frequency Analyzer.—M. Kobayashi, p. 341 and 400.
- Über den von E. G. Richardson Entdeckten "Annuläreffekt" (On the "Annular Effect" found by E. G. Richardson).—T. Sexl, p. 514.
- Articulation Testing Methods.**—H. Fletcher and J. C. Steinberg, p. 105.
- The Application of Syllable-Intelligibility [Articulation] Measurements, p. 166.
- Calculation of the Articulation of a Telephone Circuit from the Circuit Constants.—J. Collard, p. 401.
- The Accurate Measurement of Articulation.—J. Collard, p. 573.
- An Artificial Voice for Testing Purposes.—A. Hudson, p. 281.
- The Improvement of the Audibility of Speakers by Sound Reflectors.—M. Nuyens and G. Th. Philippin, p. 513.
- Improving the Acoustics of an Auditorium.—Wasson, p. 459.
- The Improvement of the Acoustics of an Auditorium.—, Herkt p. 219.
- Acoustical Analysis of Auditoriums by Optical Treatments in Models.—T. Satow, p. 341.
- Auditory Nerve Currents.**—C. Foà and A. Peroni, p. 515.
- Action Currents in the Auditory Nerve in Response to Acoustical Stimulation.—E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray, p. 459.
- Auditory Nerve Impulses.**—E. G. Wever and C. W. Bray, p. 283.
- The Depression and Enhancement of Auditory Sensitivity.—J. F. Allen, p. 459.
- Balsa Wood Diaphragms** for Loud Speakers.—R. W. Paul and B. S. Cohen, p. 282.
- The Balsa Wood Diaphragm Loud Speaker, p. 513.
- Characteristics of Bell Vibrations.—F. G. Tyzzer, p. 636.
- The Conversion of Currents into Sound by Bi-metallic Strip.—Siemens and Halske, p. 635.
- A Comparison of the Engineering Problems in Broadcasting and Audible Pictures.—P. H. Evans, p. 635.
- Application des Phénomènes électrocapillaires à l'Acoustique: Interprétation de la Couche double (Application of Electro-Capillary Phenomena to Acoustics: Double Layer Interpretation).—E. Carbenay: M. Latour, p. 219.
- [Carbon] Contact Resistance and Microphonic Action.—F. S. Goucher, p. 574 and 634.
- The Reisz High-Quality Carbon-Granule Microphone.—E. Reisz, p. 283.
- Berträge zur Klärung der Mikrophoneschwingungen (Contributions to the Elucidation of [Carbon] Microphone Oscillations).—O. Lohaus, p. 574.
- The Behaviour of a Carbon Microphone.—Müller-Brünn: R. Führer, p. 514.
- Beobachtungen an Kohlemikrophon (Researches on the Carbon Microphone).—H. Salinger, p. 48.
- Carbon Microphones** in Long-Distance Telephony.—R. Führer, p. 106.
- Carrier Telephony** through Water by Supersonic Wave.—M. Matudaira, p. 458.





- Zur Aufnahme und Analyse von Schiffsgeräuschen (The Recording and Analysis of Ship Noises).—E. Lübeck, p. 458.
- Sur l'Appareillage permettant l'Étude du Spectre Musical (Apparatus for the Study of the Musical Spectrum—Variable Note Generators).—I. Podliasky, p. 48.
- The Mager Electric Organ, p. 575.
- Some Problems in the Disturbance Theory of Linear Oscillating Systems.—Schubin, p. 636.
- On the Measurement of the Sound Transmission of a Partition.—A. E. Knowler, p. 634.
- A New Gramophone Pick-Up.—G. W. Sutton, p. 218.
- Some Notes on the Design of a Gramophone Pick-Up.—G. W. Sutton, p. 458.
- Correct Pick-Up Alignment.—E. A. Chamberlain, p. 341.
- Jusqu'à quel Point les P.U. peuvent-ils être considérés comme parfaits? (How nearly perfect may Pick-Ups be considered?)—J. Sar, p. 574.
- Electromagnetic Pick-Ups.—E. W. D'Arcy, p. 400.
- Gramophone Pick-Ups Tested, p. 341.
- Gramophone Pick-Ups.—F. L. Deveroux, p. 48.
- Determination of Frequency Characteristics, Sensitivity and Record Wear of Electrical Pick-Ups.—G. B. Crouse, p. 106.
- Piezoelectric Crystal Shaped to act as Recording or Reproducing Stylus.—Linsell and Rad. Corp., p. 635.
- Piezoelectric Microphone.—Telefunken Co.: Meissner, p. 514.
- Interferenzen durch Kolbenmembranen von besonderer Form (Interference from Piston Diaphragms of Special Form).—H. Stenzel, p. 219.
- A Thermionic Valve Potentiometer for Audio Frequencies.—W. S. Stuart, p. 457.
- Performance of Sound Transmitters and Receivers determined by A.C. Potentiometer Methods.—Drysdale, p. 458.
- Un nouveau Dispositif de Mesures en Courant alternatif musical: le Potentiomètre-Phase-mètre: Applications à la Phonométrie (A New Arrangement for Measurements in Musical Alternating Current: the Potentiometer-Phase-meter: Applications to Acoustic Measurements).—Naudillon, p. 573.
- Acoustic Control of Recording for Talking Motion Pictures.—J. P. Maxfield, p. 457.
- Die elektromagnetische Schallaufzeichnung (Electromagnetic Recording of Sound).—C. Stille, p. 457.
- Improvements in Systems of Transmitting and Amplifying Currents and Vibratory Movements [Recording of Gramophone Records].—Toulon, p. 457.
- Reflection Measurements on Sound Waves: The Reflecting Properties of an Opening.—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 398.
- Reflection of Sound Energy and Thickness of Plate Reflector—Ultrasonic Method.—R. W. Boyle and D. K. Froman, p. 281.
- An Interference Refractometer for Investigation of Sound Fields.—Martens, p. 515.
- Sound Relays and Magnifiers.—G. Laudet, p. 459.
- On the Free Periods of Resonators.—E. J. Irons, p. 340.
- The Dynamical Theory of Resonators.—E. T. Hanson, p. 219.
- The Interpretation of Response Curves, p. 574.
- Über eine vollautomatische Nachhallmessvorrichtung (A Completely Automatic Measuring Apparatus for Reverberation Times).—M. J. O. Strutt, p. 634.
- Effect of Reverberation Time in the Reproduction of Sounds.—E. A. Johnson, p. 576.
- Optimum Reverberation Time for Auditoriums.—W. A. MacNair, p. 513.
- The Scattering of Sound-Waves by Small Elastic Spheres [Mathematical Investigation].—K. F. Herzfeld, p. 514.
- The "Selenophon" System.—K. Petsch, p. 512.
- The Generation of Sound by the Siren Principle.—E. Simeon, p. 512.
- Der Tonfilm (The Sound Film).—K. Petsch, p. 512.
- Origin and Development of the Sound Film System of the AFG.—H. Tischner, p. 457.
- Der Einfluss der Spaltbreite auf die Wiedergabe von Lichttonfilmen (The Influence of Gap Breadth on the Reproduction of Sound Films).—H. Joachim, p. 457.
- Electrical Engineering of Sound Picture Systems.—K. F. Morgan and T. E. Shea, p. 457.
- Schalldruckmessungen an Mikrofonen, Telephonen und im freien Schallfeld (Measurements of Sound Pressure in Microphones, Telephones and in the Free Space).—C. A. Hartmann, pp. 182 and 340.
- A Mechanical Method of Measuring Sound Pressure.—B. E. Eisenhour and F. G. Tyzzer, p. 105.
- Sound-Proofing of Airplane Cabins.—V. L. Chrisler and W. F. Snyder, p. 106.
- Ein neuer Schallsolationsmesser (A New Apparatus for Measuring Sound-Proofing Material).—E. Meyer and P. Just, p. 105.
- Untersuchung eines Schallempfängers (Investigation of a Sound Receiver).—N. N. Andreyev, p. 162.
- Physical Principles of Sound Reproduction.—K. W. Wagner, p. 219.
- Sravnienie dvykh Metodov opredeleniya zvukovih Amplitud (Comparison of Two Methods for Measuring the Amplitude of Sound Waves).—N. N. Riabinin, p. 162.
- The Marconi Reflection Sounding Device.—J. A. Slee, p. 458.
- Beiträge zur Raumakustik (Contributions to Our Knowledge of Space Acoustics).—W. Linck, p. 513.
- Beiträge zur Raumakustik (Contributions to Our Knowledge of Space Acoustics).—W. Kuntze, p. 513.
- Speech Power and Its Measurement.—L. J. Sivian, p. 105.
- On Sound-Waves due to prescribed Vibrations on a Spherical Surface in the presence of a rigid and fixed Spheroidal Obstacle.—H. Sircar, p. 341.
- Les Ondes stationnaires ultra-sonores rendues visibles dans les Gaz par la Méthode des Stries (Stationary Supersonic Waves made visible in Gases by the Method of Striae).—E. P. Tawil, p. 515.
- The Impossibility of Stereoscopic Reception.—H. V. Hartel, p. 339.
- The Law of Stiffing of Sound by Curtains or Cushions.—J. Larmor, p. 401.
- The String as Resonator and Generator of Electrical Oscillations.—H. Braude, p. 575.
- The Vibrations of Strings excited Electromagnetically: The Integration of Equations representing the Vibrations of Strings in a Variable Magnetic Field.—S. A. Dianin, p. 105.
- Zur Dynamik der Saiten und Seile (The Dynamics of Strings and Wires).—H. Schmidt, p. 575.
- Acoustics of Radio Broadcasting Studios.—I. E. Voorhees, p. 401.
- Zur Frage der Fortpflanzung Ultra-akustischer Schwingungen in verschiedenen Körpern (The Propagation of Supersonic Oscillations in Various Bodies).—S. J. Sokoloff, p. 106.
- The Propagation of Sound in Suspensions [Mathematical Investigation].—K. F. Herzfeld, p. 514.
- Über die kombinierende Tätigkeit beim Hören von Silben und Texten (On the Combining Activity in the hearing of Syllables and Sentences).—V. Englehardt and E. Gehrcke, p. 400.
- Talking Pictures.—C. M. R. Ballio, p. 635.
- The Absolute Measurement of Telephone Apparatus.—P. Chavasse and H. Gosselin, p. 514.
- The Words and Sounds of Telephone Conversations.—N. R. French, C. W. Carter, Jr., and W. Koenig, Jr., p. 514.
- Eine Schaltungsanordnung zur Abhaltung von Sammelferngesprächen (A Circuit Arrangement allowing of Long-Distance Telephone Conversations with Several Participants).—H. Decker, p. 401.
- Kraschetu akusticheskoi chasti telefona (On the design of the Telephone Receiver).—N. N. Andreyev and N. N. Riabinina, p. 340.
- Recherches sur les Plaques téléphoniques (Researches on Telephonic Diaphragms).—H. C. Huizing, p. 399.
- The Analysis of Sound by Television.—Winckel, p. 575.
- The Paris "Theatrophone" Service.—Testavin, p. 575.
- Konstruktivnii raschet mejdulampovogo transformatora nizkoi chastoti (Design of an Audio-Frequency Inter-stage Transformer).—V. Listov, p. 163.
- L.F. Transformer Curies.—W. Symes, p. 105.
- Frequency Characteristics of Audio-Frequency Transformers.—S. Takamura, p. 163.
- Audio-Frequency Transformers: Voltage Ratio Characteristics determined by the Low-Voltage Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—P. Klev and D. W. Shirley, p. 219.
- Note sur les Transformateurs téléphoniques (Note on Telephonic Transformers).—P. Chavasse, p. 219.
- Transmission Characteristics of Short-Wave Telephone Circuit.—R. K. Potter, p. 399.
- Transmission of Sound Energy and Thickness of Plate Transmitter at Normal Incidence—Ultrasonic Method.—R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule, p. 282.
- Elektroakustische Übertragungssysteme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Telefonie auf weite Entfernungen und des Klangfilms (Electro-acoustic Transmission Systems, with Special Reference to Long-distance Telephony and Talking Films).—F. Lüschen, p. 107.
- Über die Fortpflanzung des Schalles in Röhren (On the Propagation of Sound in Tubes).—H. Tischner, p. 575.
- Problems Suggested by an Uncertainty Principle in Acoustics.—G. W. Stewart, p. 576.
- Absolute Geschwindigkeitsmessungen mit Hitzdrähten in stehenden Schallwellen (Measurements of Absolute Velocity by Hot Wires in Standing Sound Waves).—H. Müller and E. Waetzmann, p. 513.
- The Velocity of Propagation of Longitudinal Waves in Liquids at Audio-Frequencies.—L. G. Poole, p. 513.
- Some Investigations into the Velocity of Sound at Ultra-Sonic Frequencies Using Quartz Oscillators.—C. D. Reid, p. 459.
- Velocity of Sound in Sea-Water.—E. Lübeck, p. 281.
- Vibrating Air Column of High Frequency.—S. K. Crews and F. C. Hymas, p. 458.
- Sur les Courants d'Air produits par une Plaque oscillante (The Air Currents produced by a Vibrating Diaphragm).—J. G. Roussakoff, p. 636.
- Sulle Correnti unidirezionali d'Aria prodotte da Membrane vibranti (On the Unidirectional Current of Air produced by Vibrating Membranes).—A. Stefanini, p. 282.
- The Two Fundamental Functions of the Vibrometer and its Applications in electro-Acoustics.—K. Kobayasi: Nukiyama and Matsudaira, p. 341.

Über die Schwingungsformen von Geigenkörpern (On the Form of the Vibrations of Violin Bodies).—H. Backhaus, p. 514.  
 Frequenzunabhängige Schwächung bei der Lautstärkeregelung (Volume Control Independent of Frequency).—E. Asch, p. 400.  
 Pick-Up Volume Control.—F. J. Devereux, p. 163.  
 Über die Vokale (On the Vowel Sounds).—V. Engelhardt and E. Gehreck, p. 282.  
 Ein Wattmeter für Hörfrequenz (A Wattmeter for Audio-Frequencies).—E. Asch, p. 636.  
 On the Wave-Form of a Sound produced by a Spark.—J. Okubo and E. Matuyama, p. 282.  
 Über die Formverzerrungen bei Elektronenrohren (Wave-Form Distortion in Thermionic Valves).—E. Schäfer, p. 514.

#### PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION.

- The Actino-Dielectric Effect.—H. Wolfson, p. 221.  
 Photoelectric Effect of Aluminium and its Alloys.—A. Smits and H. Gerling, p. 49.  
 La Phototélégraphie d'Amateur (Amateur Phototelegraphy).—K. Mesny, p. 164.  
 Bildtelegraphen- und Fernsprech-verkehr mit Südamerika (Picture Telegraphy and Telephony Services to S. America), p. 639.  
 Reproduction and Amplification in Television Receivers.—F. Schröter, p. 577.  
 Les Amplificateurs pour Cellules photoélectriques (Amplifiers for Photoelectric Cells).—E. H. Vedder, p. 577.  
 Behaviour of High Grid Resistance Amplifiers Used with Photoelectric Cells.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 109.  
 Amplifying the Output of Photoelectric Cells.—E. H. Vedder, p. 577.  
 Picture Analysis Device.—Seibt, p. 165.  
 The Analysis of Sound by Television.—F. W. Winckel, p. 577.  
 Nachweis des lichtelektrischen Primärstromes in Antimonblanz (Proof of the Photoelectric Primary Current in Antimony Blend—Stibium).—K. H. Voigt, p. 165.  
 The Baird Receiving Screen, p. 577.  
 Baird Television Receiver Tested, p. 341.  
 Untersuchungen über den Becquerel-Effekt (Investigations into the Becquerel Effect).—I. Lifschitz and S. B. Hooghoudt, p. 638.  
 Bridge Circuit for a Photoelectric Cell supplied with A.C.—Karolus, p. 460.  
 Increasing the Brightness of Television Reception.—Telefunken, p. 515.  
 The Caesium-Magnesium Photocell.—V. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson, p. 50.  
 The Photo-Ionisation of the Vapors of Caesium and Rubidium.—E. O. Lawrence and N. E. Edlisen, p. 50.  
 Television Reception using Cathode Rays.—Telefunken, p. 108.  
 Cathode-Ray Television Receiver Developed.—V. Zworykin, p. 220.  
 Television with Cathode-Ray Tube for Receiver.—V. Zworykin, p. 283.  
 The Effect of Light on the Electron Emission from Cerium Dioxide.—C. E. Berger, p. 221.  
 Channels for Picture Telegraphy and Television, p. 49.  
 Codell System of Television, p. 578.  
 Television in Colors by a Beam Scanning Method.—H. E. Ives and A. L. Johnson, p. 220.  
 Crystal Globe Moving Picture Receiver.—V. Zworykin, p. 108.  
 La Distribution dans l'Espace des Directions initiales des Photoélectrons (The Distribution in Space of the Initial Directions of Photoelectrons).—P. Auger, p. 516.  
 The Distribution of Light in Optical Systems.—A. C. Hardy, p. 108.  
 Absolute Retardations in Double Refraction caused by Deformation.—Henriot and Marcelle, p. 342.  
 The Photoelectric Threshold of a Doubly-Evaporated Film.—R. B. Jones, p. 51.  
 The Drum Scanner in Radiomovies Receivers.—C. F. Jenkins, p. 108.  
 The Electrical Transmission of Pictures and Images.—J. W. Horton, p. 108.  
 Electricity from the Sun: the Lange Photoelectric Cell.—(B. Lange, p. 342).  
 Light Control by Interference Bands regulated by Electrostriction, p. 459.  
 Electrolysis of Potassium through Glass.—Brewer, p. 516.  
 Television at the Berlin Radio Exhibition, p. 220.  
 Television Exhibition, p. 402.  
 Electrostatic Extraction of Electrons from an Illuminated Metal Surface.—Rosenkewitsch, p. 411.  
 Mechanical Developments of Facsimile Equipment.—R. H. Ranger, p. 107.  
 The Fading and Distortion of Distant [Television] signals.—Dinsdale, p. 502.  
 Picture Telegraphy on Short Waves: Fading Elimination.—Böhm, p. 284.  
 Fire Direction by Television.—Routin, p. 577.  
 A Flexible Mirror for Light Control in Television.—Holweck, p. 515.  
 Photo-Luminescence: Fluorescence, Phosphorescence.—L. Chalkley, Jr., p. 578.
- Das Bildübertragungs-System "Fultograph" (The Fultograph Picture Wireless System).—H. Bueck, p. 49.  
 The Use of Fultograph Receivers in Aircraft.—Orlovius, p. 221.  
 Der Fernsehsender des Reichspostzentralamtes in Witzleben (The Television Transmitter of the German Post Office in Witzleben), p. 578.  
 1929 Developments in Germany.—Wagner, p. 459.  
 Das Fernsehen in Deutschland (Television in Germany).—F. Noack, p. 107.  
 The Photoelectric Effect in Glass Plates, and its Dependence on the Angle of Incidence.—A. Wehnelt and G. Schmerwitz, p. 401.  
 Das Fernsehbild auf der Grammophonplatte (Television Pictures on Gramophone Discs).—J. L. Baird, p. 578.  
 Spůsob grupovoi peredachi toček kartini v primeneni k telekino (Television by the Group Transmission Method).—V. I. Ilchenko, p. 283.  
 Wasserstoff und die photoelektrische Emission aus Kalium (Hydrogen and the Photoelectric Emission from Potassium).—N. R. Campbell, p. 109.  
 Die Erhöhung des lichtelektrischen Effektes von Kalium durch Wasserstoff (The Increase of the Photoelectric Effect of Potassium by Hydrogen).—R. Fleischer and H. Teichmann, p. 516.  
 Abbildung und Verstärkung bei Fernsehern (Image Formation and Amplification in Television).—F. Schröter, p. 107.  
 Image Transmission by Radio Waves.—A. N. Goldsmith, p. 49.  
 Reduction of Photoelectric Current by Infra-red Rays.—A. R. Olpin, p. 578.  
 The Effect of Intense Electric Fields on the Photoelectric Behaviour of Alkali Films on Tungsten.—E. O. Lawrence and L. B. Linford, p. 221.  
 The Effect of Intense Electric Fields on the Photoelectric Properties of Metals.—E. O. Lawrence and L. B. Linford, p. 638.  
 Possible Application of the Interference-Fringe Phenomenon, and the Formation of Striae, to Television.—Fawil, p. 516.  
 Light-ray Interruption, for Photoelectric Cells, without Perforated Disc.—Lorenz, p. 164.  
 A New Phenomenon connected with the Kerr Cell.—A. Deubner and J. Malsch, p. 108.  
 Scattering of Light by Kerr Cell.—A. Branley, p. 342.  
 Improvement in Kerr Cells.—Karolus, p. 515.  
 The Kerr Electrostatic Effect.—E. F. Kingsbury, pp. 49 and 221.  
 Electric Double Refraction in Liquids (Kerr Effect).—C. R. Larkin, p. 49.  
 Zur Kenntnis der Dispersion des elektro-optischen Kerreffektes im Ultra-violetten (On the Dispersion of the Electro-optical Kerr Effect in the Ultra-violet Region).—G. Szivessy and A. Dierckmann, p. 108.  
 Fluctuation Theory Applied to the Kerr Effect.—Didlauskis, p. 515.  
 Kerr Effect in the Viscous Higher alcohols for a Radio-frequency Field.—S. C. Sircar, p. 49.  
 Über den Kerreffekt an Gasen und Dämpfen (The Kerr Effect in Gases and Vapours).—H. A. Stuart, p. 221.  
 Die Anwendung des Kerreffektes zur Untersuchung der Verteilung des elektrischen Feldes in Dielektrika, und die Bestimmung einiger Kerrkonstanten (The Use of the Kerr Effect in the Investigation of the Distribution of the Electric Field in Dielectrics; and the Measurement of some Kerr Constants).—G. J. Dillon, p. 515.  
 Königswusterhausen Television Transmissions, p. 515.  
 Action de la Lumière sur les Phénomènes thermioniques (Action of Light on Thermionic Phenomena).—R. Deaglio, p. 221.  
 L'Effetto May-Smith nello Solfio puro nella Grafite e nelle Misccele Solfio-Grafite (The May-Smith Effect in Pure Sulphur, in Pure Graphite and in a Sulphur-Graphite Mixture).—L. Amaduzzi and C. Zanchi, p. 165.  
 La Mécanique des Photons (The Mechanics of Photons).—V. Fock, p. 516.  
 Photoelectric Behaviour of Solid and Liquid Mercury.—D. Roller, p. 578.  
 The Natural Vibrations of Photoelectric Cells and their Extinction by Light.—E. E. Fournier d'Albe: B. L. Rosing, p. 638.  
 Improved Neon Tube for Television, p. 220.  
 Über Einen Neuen Lichtelektrischen Effekt an Alkalizellen (A New Photoelectric Effect with Alkali Cells).—E. Marx, p. 51.  
 On a New Photoelectric Effect in Alkali Cells.—E. Marx, p. 480.  
 Über Einen Neuen Lichtelektrischen Effekt an Alkalizellen (On a New Photoelectric Effect with Alkali Cells).—E. Marx and A. E. H. Meyer, p. 480.  
 Über die Abhängigkeit einiger elektrischer und elektrooptischer Konstanten von Nitrobenzol und Nitrotoluol vom Reinheitsgrade (On the Dependence of some Electrical and Electro-optical Constants of Nitrobenzol and Nitrotoluol on the Degree of Purity).—F. Hehlhans, pp. 164 and 515.  
 Über den Einfluss von Stickoxyd auf die lichtelektrische Empfindlichkeit des Kaliums (The Influence of NO on the Photoelectric Sensitivity of Potassium).—R. Fleischer and H. Teichmann, p. 578.  
 Non-Linearity of Photoelectric Response near Long Wavelength Limit.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 109.  
 The Self Oscillation of Photoelectric Cells.—Rosing, p. 273.

- Bemerkungen über die elektrischen Schwingungen in den Photozellen und ihre Anwendung bei den Lesemaschinen für Blinde (Remarks on Electrical Oscillations in Photoelectric Cells, and their Use in Reading Machines for the Blind).—B. L. Rosing, p. 515.
- Temperature Dependence of Dielectric Strength of Liquids decreased by Out-gassing.—Inge and Walther, p. 643.
- Photoelectric Out-gassing.—R. P. Winch, p. 638.
- The Effect of Light on the Electron Emission from Oxide-Coated Filaments.—K. Newbury, p. 221.
- Persistent Glow for Television Reception.—Telefunken, p. 165.
- Über eine neue Art von Photozellen (A New Type of Photo-cell).—B. Lange, p. 283.
- Photo-cells and Relays.—Isenthal and Co., p. 401.
- The Photo-elastic Properties of Glass.—F. C. Harris, p. 342.
- A "Wet" Photoelectric Cell or "Photolytic Cell."—Arcturus Company, p. 637.
- Eine neue Photozelle (A New Photoelectric Cell).—H. von Hartel: B. Lange, p. 578.
- The Casopress Photoelectric Cell, p. 578.
- La Cellule photoélectrique et ses Applications (The Photoelectric Cell and its Applications).—L. Dutoy, p. 460.
- Method of Enhancing the Sensitiveness of Alkali Metal Photoelectric Cells.—A. R. Olpin, p. 637.
- Foras and Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells: Their Properties and Calibration.—J. Kunz and V. F. Shelford, p. 284.
- Récents Applications des Cellules Photoélectriques Associées aux Amplificateurs (Recent Applications of Photoelectric Cells Associated with Amplifiers).—P. Toulon, p. 50.
- Étude du Courant photoélectrique dans l'Air à la Pression ordinaire (A Study of the Photoelectric Current in Air at Ordinary Pressure).—A. Blanc, p. 165.
- Beziehungen zwischen dem normalen lichtelektrischen Effekt und elektrischen Oberflächeneigenschaften verschiedener Metalle (Relations between the Normal Photoelectric Effect and Electrical Surface Properties of Various Metals).—R. Sührmann, p. 165.
- Über Sperr- und Photoeffekt an der Grenze von Kupferoxydul gegen aufgestäubte Metallschichten (On Attenuation and Photoelectric Effects at the Boundary between Cuprous Oxide and Metallic Films Superposed by Spraying).—E. Dubne and W. Schottky, p. 636.
- Inhibition of Photoelectric Emission by Near Infra-red Light.—A. R. Olpin, p. 638.
- Photoelectric Tube as Television Transmitter.—C. E. C. Roberts, p. 402.
- Operating Characteristics in Photoelectric Tubes.—G. F. Metcalf, p. 165.
- Some Characteristics of Photoelectric Tubes.—L. R. Koller, p. 109.
- Location of the Electromotive Force in a Photo-Voltaic Cell.—W. N. Lowry, pp. 165 and 644.
- E.M.F., Resistance and Capacitance Phenomena in Photovoltaic Cells Containing Grinand Reagents.—H. E. Hammond, p. 638.
- Die physiologischen und die psychologischen Grundlagen des Fernsehens (The Physiological and Psychological Principles of Television).—E. Roseller, p. 164.
- A System of Electrical Transmission of Pictures.—Y. Niwa, p. 402.
- Picture or High Speed Telegraphy.—Telefunken, p. 402.
- Picture Telegraphy to Berlin, p. 166.
- N.E. Picture-Telegraphy System.—Y. Niwa: M. Kobayashi, p. 220.
- Light Control by Piezoelectric Action on Non-Crystalline Substances such as Glass.—Telefunken, p. 401.
- Control of Light by Piezoelectric Crystals.—Siemens and Halske, p. 401.
- The Photoelectric and Thermionic Properties of Platinum Coated Glass Filaments.—Brewer, p. 511.
- Scanning and Receiving Methods using Rotating Prisms.—Westinghouse, p. 109.
- Progress and Future of Television, p. 108.
- Television Principles applied to Radiography.—Dauvillier, p. 646.
- Wie kann man feststellen, ob ein Empfänger für Fernsehzwecke geeignet ist? (How can one tell whether a Receiver is suitable for Television?) p. 241.
- Über den lichtelektrischen Effekt bei Trockengleichrichtern (On the Photoelectric Effect in Dry Rectifiers).—W. Graffunder, p. 460.
- Ein Verfahren zur Bildumkehr bei der Bildtelegraphie (A Method of Picture Reversal in Picture Telegraphy).—H. Lux, p. 459.
- A Revolving-Grid Valve as Telesvisor.—Du Mont, p. 571.
- Rubidium or Cesium Photoelectric Cell.—Telefunken, p. 109.
- The Part Played by Russian Workers in the Development of Television.—B. L. Rosing, p. 577.
- Reflection Scanning for Picture Telegraphy—Ellipsoidal Reflectors.—Telefunken, p. 166.
- Picture Transmission Scanning Disc carrying Six Straight-filament Lamps.—Telefunken, p. 638.
- Scanning Disc with Glass-bead Lenses.—Telehor, p. 639.
- Über den Einfluss des Rasters bei der Bildtelegraphie (On the Influence of the Screen Mesh in Phototelegraphy).—P. Arendt, p. 402.
- A Possible Explanation of the Selective Photoelectric Effect.—R. H. Fox, p. 578.
- Recent Work on Selenium: the Radiovisor Bridge.—E. Fournier d'Albe, p. 109.
- Vergleich von Selen- und Photozellen (A Comparison between Selenium and Photoelectric Cells).—F. Schröter and W. Ilberg, p. 165.
- Der galvanische Polarisations-effekt der festen lichtempfindlichen Selenzelle (The Galvanic Polarisation Effect in the Solid Light Sensitive Selenium Cell).—D. Reichstein, p. 578.
- Elektrisches und optisches Verhalten von Halbleitern (Electrical and Optical Behaviour of Semi-Conductors).—F. Klaiber, p. 284.
- Electrical and Optical Behaviour of Semi-Conductors.—Fleischmann, p. 460.
- Über den inneren Photoeffekt in kristallinen Halbleitern (On the Internal Photoelectric Effect in Crystalline Semi-Conductors).—I. Kungu and R. Sewig, p. 578.
- Der gegenwärtige Stand der Bildtelegraphie: 8.—Siemens-Karolus, für Pressübertragungen (The Present Position of Picture Telegraphy: 8.—Siemens-Karolus Press Service System).—F. Noack, p. 221.
- Phototelegraphy: Picture Telegraphy, Siemens-Karolus-Telefunken System.—E. S. Ritter: G. E. Carr, p. 576.
- Simultaneous Transmission of Pictures and Sound.—Telehor, p. 639.
- Validity of Einstein's Photoelectric Equation for Red Sensitive Sodium Compounds.—A. R. Olpin, p. 578.
- Über rotempfindliche Natrium-Photokathoden (On Red-sensitive Sodium Photocathodes).—P. Seleny, p. 165.
- Lichtelektrische Untersuchungen an festen Dielektrika (Photoelectric Investigations on Solid Dielectrics).—P. Tartatowsky, p. 50.
- The Relation between the Number of Electrons Ejected Photoelectrically from the Cathode and the Time Lag of the Spark.—J. A. Tiedeman, p. 638.
- Das Fernsehsystem des Baron Corielli (The Corielli System of Television with Spiral Scanning).—J. Corielli, p. 576.
- The Selection of Standards for Commercial Radio Television.—J. Weinberger, T. A. Smith and G. Rowlin, p. 107.
- The Statistical Principle in Facsimile Telegraphy.—Schröter, p. 576.
- Effect of Red Light on Stopping Potentials of Photoelectrons Liberated by Blue Light.—A. R. Olpin, p. 516.
- Special Stylographic Pen for Facsimile Telegraphy.—Belin, p. 221.
- Synchronisation.—Telefunken, p. 109.
- Synchronisation.—Karolus, p. 166.
- Synchronisation by Superimposed Alternating Currents.—Lorenz, p. 166.
- Théorie générale de la Synchronisation (The General theory of Synchronisation).—J. Haag, p. 166.
- Synchronisation in Television.—C. E. C. Roberts, p. 220.
- Protection du Synchronisme sur les Transmissions radiotelegraphiques Baudot-Verdan (Maintenance of Synchronisation in the Radio-telegraphic Transmissions of the Baudot-Verdan System).—Ch. Rouin, p. 221.
- Système et Appareils de Télévision thermionique (System and Apparatus for Thermionic Television).—E. G. Brum, p. 284.
- Television, Some Suggested Schemes.—E. G. Lewin, p. 220.
- Articles on Television: Historical: The Building of an Experimental Apparatus using a Selenium Cell: On the Organisation of Television Transmission—30. Appeal and a Warning to the Broadcasting Authorities, p. 220.
- Television Reception Tests.—F. H. Haynes, p. 164.
- Apparatus for Testing Photoelectric Cells in Sunlight.—J. Kunz and V. F. Shelford, p. 460.
- Preparazione delle Cellule fotoelettriche al Tallio (Preparation of the Thallium Photoelectric Cell).—Q. Majorana and G. Todesco, p. 109.
- Die lichtelektrischen Eigenschaften von Thalliumzellen (The Photoelectric Properties of Thallium Cells).—R. Sewig, p. 516.
- Photoelectric Properties of Extremely Thin Films of Alkali Metals.—H. E. Ives and H. B. Briggs, p. 577.
- Photoelectric Thresholds of the Alkali Metals.—N. R. Campbell, p. 109.
- Standard Time by Television, p. 577.
- Two-Way Sound and Sight Telephone Communication: the Ikono-phone, p. 401.
- Two-Way Television: Bell Telephone System Demonstrated, p. 402.
- Two-Way Television.—Ives, Stoller, Blattner and others, p. 577.
- Sur une Cellule photoélectrique pour l'Ultraviolet: Procédé de Sensibilisation (A Photoelectric Cell for Ultra-violet Light: Method of Sensitisation).—H. Huhubei, p. 516.
- Über eine Steuerung des glühelktrischen Stromes oxyddeckter Metallfolien durch Bestrahlung mit ultraviolett Licht (On the Control of the Thermionic Current of an Oxide-coated Metal Foil by Irradiation with Ultra-violet Light).—E. Bodemann, p. 110.
- Sur l'effet photoélectrique des Rayons ultra-violetes sur les Gaz (The Photoelectric Effect of Ultra-Violet Rays on Gases).—R. Dantine and P. Lenaerts, p. 168.
- Der Universal-Fernsehempfänger System Fries (The "Universal" Television Receiver, Fries' System).—G. Noack, p. 577.
- Ein einfache und exakte Methode zur Messung der Geschwindigkeitsverteilung lichtelektrischer Elektronen (A Simple and

- Exact Method of Measuring the Velocity Distribution of Photo-Electrons.—R. Suhrmann and H. Theissing, p. 460.
- Vibration in Perpendicular Planes, for Picture Transmission and Reception.—Ritcheouloff, p. 108.
- Effective Photoelectric Work Function Reduced by Weak Accelerating Fields.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 578.
- Influence of Accelerating Fields on the Photoelectric and Thermionic Work Function of Composite Surfaces.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 460.
- Über Systeme mit besonders kleiner asymmetrischer Austrittsarbeit für Elektronen (On Systems with Particularly Small, Asymmetric Work Functions for Electrons).—W. Ostwald, p. 638.

#### MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS.

- The Absorption Method of Capacity and Inductance Measurement.—A. P. Castellain, p. 224.
- Über die Messung schwacher Wechselströme mit Hilfe von Tellur-Platin Thermoelementen (The Measurement of Small Alternating Currents with the help of Tellurium-Platinum Thermo-elements).—H. Teichmann, p. 226.
- On a New Method of Measurement of Minute Alternating Currents.—D. F. Martyn, p. 461.
- A New High Frequency Ammeter.—C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon, p. 226.
- An Ammeter for Very High Frequencies.—C. L. Fortescue and L. A. Moxon, p. 461.
- The Development of a Precision Ammeter for Very High Frequencies.—E. B. Moullin, p. 461.
- Simplified Calculation of Amplification of Resistance- and Capacity-Coupled Amplifiers.—E. D. Cook, p. 405.
- A Bridge Grid Resistor Amplifier.—J. Rizek and P. J. Mulder, pp. 110 and 227.
- A Note on the High Grid Resistor Amplifier.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 112.
- Der aperiodische Verstärker in der Messtechnik (The Use of the Aperiodic Amplifier in Testing).—M. v. Ardenne, p. 169.
- An Amplifier for Measuring Small Currents.—R. D. Bennett, p. 580.
- A Thermionic Voltmeter Method for the Harmonic Analysis of Electrical Waves.—C. G. Suits, p. 225.
- Antenna-Measuring Equipment.—J. K. Clapp, p. 402.
- Note on a Modified Randall Universal Calibration Curve for Ballistic Galvanometers.—R. H. Frazier, p. 406.
- Inductive Ratio Arms in Alternating Current Bridge Circuits.—R. Walsh, p. 580.
- Sulla Determinazione sperimentale della Capacità dei Cavi sotto Piombo a più Conduttori (The Experimental Determination of the Capacity of Lead Covered Multicoiled Cable).—L. Bosoni, p. 266.
- Durchlassbereich, Phasenlautezeit und Klirrfaktor von Fernkabeln (Band-pass Zone, Phase-transit Time, and "Clirr" Factor—Measuring Non-linear Distortion—for Long-Distance Cables).—M. Grunzacher, p. 111.
- The Measurement of Capacitance and Inductance in Terms of Frequency and Resistance at Radio Frequencies.—C. P. Boner, p. 402.
- Bestimmung der Rohrenkapazitäten  $C_{ga}$  und  $C_{gk}$  mit Hilfe von Scheinwiderstandsmessungen (Determination of Valve Capacities  $C_{ga}$  and  $C_{gk}$  by the Aid of Impedance Measurements).—H. Erum: Feldkeller and Strecker, p. 405.
- Formeln für Zylinderkapazitäten (Formulas for the Capacity of Cylinders).—P. Mahlke, p. 460.
- Measuring the Inter-electrode Capacity of Screen-Grid Valves.—T. H. Kinman, p. 166.
- Über die Messung kleiner Kapazitätsänderungen mittels ungedämpfter elektrischer Schwingungen (On the Measurement of Small Alterations in Capacity by means of Undamped Electrical Oscillations).—K. Niemyer, p. 461.
- Capacity, Frequency, and other Measurements: Development in 1929.—Physik. Tech. Reichsanstalt, p. 640.
- A Wide Range Portable Capacity Test Set.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 462.
- Comparison of Radio-Frequencies by the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—T. S. Rangachari, p. 463.
- Die Berechnung von eisernen Drosselspulen (The Calculation of Air-Cored Choking Coils).—K. Faye-Hausen, p. 404.
- A New Inertia-less Chronograph.—P. A. Cooper, p. 111.
- Die Radiotechnik im Dienste der Zeitmessung (Radio Technique in the Service of Chronometry).—J. Baltzer, p. 404.
- Variable Condenser for Measurements at 30 Million Cycles per Second.—E. B. Moullin, p. 285.
- The Variation of the Resistance of a Radio Condenser with Capacity and Frequency.—R. R. Ramsey, p. 640.
- A New Precision Variable Air Condenser.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 168.
- A Condenser Bridge for Factory Inspection of Variable Condensers.—R. A. Braden and H. C. Forbes, p. 226.
- The Comparison of the Power Factors of Condensers.—R. M. Wilmotte, p. 110.
- Capacitive and Inductive Coupling, including a Method of Measuring Mutual Inductance [and Impurity] at Radio Frequencies.—Wilmotte, p. 626.
- The Crystal Clock.—W. A. Morrison, p. 517.
- Crystal Control of Short Wave Transmitters.—A. Meissner, p. 285.
- The Measurement of the Mean Value of a Current.—G. W. Bowdler, p. 461.
- Measurement of Currents down to  $10^{-14}$  Ampère by Bronson's Method, using Gold Film Resistances of  $10^{10}$  Ohms, p. 168.
- Über eine direkte Methode zur Messung von kleinen Dampflungen bei Piezokristalresonatoren (A Direct Method of Measuring Small Decrements in Piezoelectric Crystal Resonators).—S. Chaikin, p. 222.
- The Dielectric Constant of Air at Various Radio Frequencies.—F. L. Talbot, p. 169.
- The Dielectric Constant with Temperature. I. The Electric Moments of the Carbon Disulphide and Nitrous Oxide Molecules.—C. H. Schwingel and J. W. Williams, p. 464.
- A New Method for Measuring the Dielectric Constants of Conducting Liquids.—A. Astin, p. 110.
- Measurements of the Dielectric Constants of Conducting Media.—J. Wyman, Jr., p. 464.
- Dielectric Constants of Water and Hydrogen Peroxide.—Cuthbertson and Maas, p. 519.
- [Calorimetric Measurement of] Dielectric Losses at High Frequencies.—G. E. Owen, p. 168.
- Dimensional Analysis.—B. L. Robertson, p. 406.
- Zur Messung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit der Erde durch Induktion (On the Measurement by Induction of the Electrical Conductivity of the Earth).—I. Königsberger, p. 519.
- Measurement of the Resistance of Earth Connections.—P. Mochquard, p. 519.
- An Investigation of Earthing Resistances.—Higgs, p. 525.
- Electroelastic and Pyro-electric Phenomena.—W. G. Cady, p. 641.
- Über Hochfrequenzleitfähigkeit und Dielektrizitätskonstante wässriger Elektrolytlösungen (The H.F. Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes).—H. Rieckhoff, p. 111.
- A Method of Increasing the Sensibility of the Dolezalek Type Electrometer; and a Direct Reading "Null" Circuit.—J. M. Pearson, p. 225.
- Ein Neues Hochspannungselektrometer (A New High Voltage Electrometer).—T. Wulf, p. 345.
- A Vacuum Tube Electrometer.—H. Nelson, p. 405.
- The Sensitiveness of Electrometers.—E. Perucca, p. 224.
- Über einen neuen Apparat zur Registrierung der Ausschläge von Ein- und Zweifaden Elektrometern (A New Recording Arrangement for Thread Electrometers).—O. Mathias and V. F. Hess, p. 224.
- Recherches d'Electrostatique (Researches in Electrostatics).—R. Darbord, p. 518.
- On the Determination of the Parameters in an Empirical Formula.—W. E. Dening, p. 286.
- A Method of Sampling Inspection: The Frequency Distribution of the Unknown Mean of a Sampled Variable.—H. F. Dodge and H. G. Romig; E. C. Molina and R. I. Wilkinson, p. 226.
- Measurement of Frequency.—S. Jimbo, p. 168.
- Misure comparative di Frequenza (The Comparative Measurement of Frequency).—U. Ruelle, p. 463.
- Radio Signal Transmissions of Standard Frequency, July to December, 1930.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, p. 641.
- Exakte Frequenzmessung kurzer Wellen (The Exact Frequency Measurement of Short Waves).—H. Mögel, pp. 166 and 284.
- Einige Methoden zur Frequenzmessung von kurzen Wellen (Some Methods of Short-Wave Frequency Measurement).—H. Mögel, p. 463.
- New Fundamental Frequency Standard.—U.S. Bureau of Standards Notes, p. 517.
- The New Government Frequency Standard Having an Accuracy Better than One Part in a Million.—S. R. Winters, p. 641.
- Some Developments of the Piezo-Electric Crystal as a Frequency Standard.—H. J. Lucas, p. 516.
- The Establishment of the Japanese Radio Frequency Standard.—Y. Namba, p. 579.
- The Establishment of the Radio Frequency Standard.—Y. Namba, p. 342.
- Transversalschwingende Leuchtresonatoren als Frequenznormale im Bereich von 1,000-20,000 Hertz (Transversely Excited Glow Resonators as Frequency Standards for the Range 1,000-20,000 p.p.s.).—E. Giebe and A. Scheibe, p. 462.
- A Constant Frequency Oscillator.—C. W. Miller and H. L. Andrews, p. 464.
- A Portable Precision Frequency Meter.—T. D. Parkin, p. 225.
- Un Frequenzmetro eterodina ed un Frequenzmetro a Lettura diretta per la Gamma da 1 a 10,000 P. Sec. (A Heterodyne Frequency Meter and a Direct-reading Frequency Meter for the Range 1 to 10,000 p.p.s.).—F. Guarnaschelli and F. Uecchiacchi, p. 463.
- Frequencimètre de Précision S.F.R. (The S.F.R. Precision Frequency Meter), p. 579.
- Frequency Stabilisation of Valve Oscillators.—E. Mallett, p. 463.
- La Mesure absolue des Fréquences radioélectriques (The Absolute Measurement of Radioelectric Frequencies).—B. Décaux, p. 52.

- Temps, Fréquence, Mesures des Fréquences (Time and Frequency : the Measurement of Frequencies).—R. Jouaust, p. 167.  
Method for Exact Measurement of Technical Frequencies.—G. Keinath, p. 111.
- Sul Galvanometro a Vibrazione di Moll per Correnti alternate (The Moll Vibration Galvanometer).—S. L. Straneo, p. 640.  
Sur le Calcul d'un Galvanomètre (The Calculation of a Galvanometer).—Michel, p. 226.
- Vibrationsgalvanometer mit weitgehender Frequenzunabhängigkeit (A Vibration Galvanometer with Extensive Independence of Frequency).—W. Meissner and U. Adelsberger, p. 405.  
Ein neues niederohmiges Galvanometer mit kurzer Einstelldauer (A New Low Resistance Quick Reading Galvanometer).—A. Deubner, p. 519.
- Sensitivity of a Galvanometer as a Function of its Resistance.—H. B. Brooks, p. 345.  
A Quartz Suspension Galvanometer for Use in D.C. and A.C. Circuits.—D. R. Barber, p. 224.
- A Method of Eliminating Magnetic Disturbance of High Sensitivity Galvanometers.—A. B. D. Cassie, p. 225.  
A Method of Eliminating the Effects of Magnetic Disturbance in Highly Sensitive Galvanometers.—D. S. Perfect, p. 633.
- Sur la Mesure de l'Intensité efficace des Courants de haute Fréquence (The Measurement of the Effective Strength of H.F. Currents).—H. Mulel, p. 345.  
An Absolute Method of Measuring High-Frequency Currents.—R. L. Smith-Rose; R. M. Wilnotte, p. 51.
- A Vacuum Tube Impedance Bridge.—G. A. Stone, p. 224.  
Impedance Measurement with the Phidynatron.—P. D. Zottu, p. 580.
- Methods of Impedance Measurement of Coils with Superposed Direct Current.—M. Kobayashi, p. 406.  
Calculation of Induced Voltages [not including Radiation Effects] in Metallic Conductors.—H. B. Dwight, p. 405.
- The Mutual Inductance of Two Parallel Circles.—Chester Snow, p. 112.  
Berechnung der durch die Windungsisolation hervorgerufenen Vergrößerung der Induktivität von eisenlosen Drosselspulen (Calculation of the Increase of Inductance due to the Insulation of the Winding in Air-core Chokes).—J. Hak, p. 112.
- Raschet koefitsientov samoindukcii ploskih odnovitkovykh konturov (Calculation of the Inductance of Plane Single Turn Loops).—D. A. Vicker, p. 224.
- The Calculation of the Inductance of Single-Layer-Coils and Spirals wound with Wire of Large Cross Section.—F. W. Grover, p. 223.
- An Induction-Dynamometer for Measurement of Inductance and Capacity.—A. Tauber-Gretler, p. 286.  
Sur la Mesure des Self-Inductions par la Méthode de Pirani (On the Measurement of Inductances by the Pirani Method).—D. Guindin, p. 640.
- Inductance of High Permanence.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 112.  
Notes on Standard Inductances for Wavemeters and Other Radio Frequency Purposes.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 52.
- Contribution à la Théorie mathématique de la Mesure des Inductances (Contribution to the Mathematical Theory of the Measurement of Inductances).—A. Cabras, p. 224.
- An Improved Form of Maxwell D.C. Inductance Bridge, and a Method of Measuring the Time Constant of the Core of a Magnet.—L. H. Harris and H. Williams, p. 580.
- The Calculation of the Coefficients of Self Induction of Iron-cored Coils in Communication Technique.—G. Johannmann, p. 342.
- Raschet koefitsientov vzaimnoindukcii (Calculations of Mutual Induction).—D. A. Vicker, p. 460.
- Bestimmung des Krümmungsmittelpunktes der Integralkurve beim Blaesschen Integrationsverfahren (Determination of the Centre of Curvature of Integral Curves by the Blaess Integration Process).—W. M. Z. Capellen, p. 519.
- Les Symboles graphiques internationaux concernant l'Électrotechnique (The Graphic International Symbols Relating to Electrical Engineering), p. 236.
1. a Formulation de l'Étret Kelvin (Formule for the Kelvin Effect).—E. Fromy, p. 342.
- Spannungsmessung bei schnellen elektromagnetischen Schwingungen mit Hilfe des elektro-optischen Kerr effektes (Measurement of Voltage in Rapid Electromagnetic Oscillations by means of the Electro-optic Kerr Effect).—L. Pungs and H. Vogler, p. 460.
- Ein neuartige Brücke für das Lecher'sche Paralleldrahtsystem (A New Form of Bridge for the Lecher Parallel Wire System).—J. E. Scheel, p. 51.
- On a Double-Hump Phenomenon of Current through a Bridge Across Parallel Lines [Lecher Wires].—E. Takagishi, p. 404.
- The Measurement of the Loss Angles of Dielectrics in Terms of Frequency.—C. Chiodi, p. 465.
- Eine Hochspannungsbrücke für Verlustmessungen an Isolierstoffen (A High Voltage Bridge for Loss Measurements on Insulating Materials).—F. Beldi, p. 464.
- Bridge for the Measurement of Dielectric Losses in Insulators and H.T. Condensers.—F. Pugno-Vanoni, p. 465.
- Measurement of the Intensity of High Frequency Magnetic Fields.—K. H. Mortimore, p. 464.
- The Measurement of Magnetic Quantities.—L. W. McKeehan, p. 168.  
A Method of Comparing Small Magnetic Susceptibilities.—R. A. Feraday, p. 406.
- Magnetostriction of Single Crystals of Iron.—N. Akulov, p. 111.  
The Magnetostriction Constant for Alternating Magnetic Fields.—F. D. Smith, p. 403.
- The Effect of Tensile Overstrain on the Magnetostriction of Steel.—J. S. Rankin, p. 285.
- Magnetostriction Measurements Using a Heterodyne Beat Method.—A. B. Bryan and C. W. Heaps, p. 579.
- Static and Motional Impedance of a Magnetostriction Resonator.—E. H. Lange and J. A. Myers, p. 51.
- Die angenäherte Theorie des magnetostruktiven Generators (The Approximate Theory of the Magnetostrictive Generator).—L. S. Freimann, p. 168.
- Testing Loud Speaker Magnets.—Ledward, p. 635.  
An Accurate Method of Testing Bent Permanent Magnets.—C. E. Webb and L. H. Ford, p. 518.
- Measurements at High Voltages.—G. Yoganandam, p. 518.  
Radio Measuring Instruments.—E. H. W. Bannier, p. 405.
- The Micrometric Muddle.—Camp; Uher; Dorsey, p. 286.  
A Microvolt-Hour Meter.—A. F. Dufton, p. 580.
- Direkte Messung des Modulationsgrades eines Telephoniesenders (Direct Measurement of the Degree of Modulation of a Telephony Transmitter).—M. Büge, p. 111; v. Ardenne, p. 406.
- Nouveaux Dispositifs de Mesure de Courants alternatifs avec Appareils à Cadre mobile et Aimant permanent (New Arrangements for the Measurement of A.C. by Moving Coil Instruments with Permanent Magnets).—S. Held, p. 462.
- Multi-Range Meter Conversions.—W. A. Barclay, p. 225.  
Some Remarks on the Multivibrator.—Y. Watanabe, p. 284.
- Study of the Natural Electrical Oscillations of Solenoidal, Pancake and Conical Coils.—I. Yamamoto, p. 518.
- Papers on the Natural Frequencies of Rods Clamped at One End.—Esau and Hempel, pp. 282 and 458.
- The "N-Diagram."—W. A. Barclay, p. 406.
- Neon Tube as Indicator of Constancy of Frequency in an Oscillator.—J. K. McNeely and R. P. Balou, p. 222.
- Nomograms : a Summary of their Theory and a Description of their use for Complex Hyperbolic Functions and for Conversion between Rectangular and Polar Coordinates.—J. Rybner, p. 519.
- Design of a Portable Temperature-controlled Piezo Oscillator.—V. E. Heaton and W. H. Brattain, p. 641.
- Cechowanie Generatorsa Czesotliwosci akustycznej oparte na Jednej Czesotliwosci Wzorcowej (The Calibration of an Audio-frequency Oscillator by means of a Single Frequency Standard).—J. Kahan, p. 640.
- Über die Fehler der Scheitelspannungsmessung vermittelt rohren- gleichgerichtetem Kondensatorstrom (Errors in Peak Voltage Measurements using Valve-rectified Condenser Currents).—H. König, p. 345.
- Registering the Oscillations of a Pendulum Without Touching It.—F. Hope-Jones, p. 167.
- Ein neues Pendel mit unveränderlicher Schwingungszeit (A New Pendulum with Constant Period).—M. Schuler, p. 52.
- Escapement Errors of Pendulum Clocks.—E. C. Atkinson, p. 223.
- Die Registrierung von Pendelschwingungen mittels kapazitiver Kontakte (Recording of Pendulum Swings by Capacitive Contacts).—H. Mahnkopf, p. 111.
- Registration of Pendulum Swings by Valve Method not involving Photoelectric Cells.—G. Ferrie, p. 404.
- Probable Values of the General Physical Constants as at 1 January, 1929.—R. T. Birge, p. 519.
- Piezo-Crystal Mountings.—Florisson, p. 462.
- Piezo-Crystal Supports made of Amorphous Quartz in place of Invar Steel, etc.—Siemens and Halske, p. 463.
- Is it possible to determine the Piezoelectric Constant at High Temperature by the Statical Method?—Schulwas-Sorokina, p. 222.
- Piezoelectric Control of Oscillators.—Byrnes; Cady; Lorenz, p. 169.
- Improving the Resonance Curve of a Piezoelectric Frequency Control Circuit by Compensating for the Self-Capacity of the Crystal by a Bridge connection.—Int. Stand. Elec. Co., p. 517.
- Some Developments of the Piezo-Electric Crystal as a Frequency Standard.—H. J. Lucas, p. 343.
- Piezoelectric Crystals from Granulated or Powdered Material.—Siemens and Halske, p. 52.
- Preserving Constancy of Piezoelectric Oscillators.—Lorenz, p. 285.
- Visual Indication of Piezoelectric Oscillation.—Eberhard, Radiofrequenz, p. 112.
- Piezoelectric Patents.—Taylor; Belin-Holweck, p. 403.
- Composite Piezoelectric Plates.—Telefunken, p. 403.
- Synthesis of Piezoelectric Plates.—Telefunken, p. 518.
- Stabilising Non-crystalline Piezoelectric Plates.—Telefunken Co.; A. Meissner, p. 518.
- The Piezoelectric Resonator in High-Frequency Oscillation Circuits.—Y. Watanabe, pp. 404 and 463.
- The Parameters of Piezoelectric Resonators.—J. Kobzarew, p. 579.
- Über die Eigenschaften der Piezoelektrischen Resonatoren (On the Properties of Piezoelectric Resonators).—J. Kobzarew, p. 579.

- Zur Temperaturabhängigkeit der Piezoelektrizität (The Dependence of **Piezoelectricity** on Temperature).—A. Perrier, p. 223.
- Comparison des Quartz piézo-électriques oscillant à des Fréquences voisines (Comparison of **Piezoelectric Quartz Plates** oscillating at Frequencies Very Close Together).—A. de Gramont and G. Mabhoux, p. 517.
- New **Piezo Oscillations** with Quartz Cylinders cut along the Optical Axis.—A. Hund and R. B. Wright, pp. 403 and 403.
- Design of a Portable Temperature-Controlled **Piezo Oscillator**.—V. E. Heaton and W. H. Brattain, p. 404.
- Accuracy obtainable with **Piezo Oscillators**.—Bureau of Standards, Washington, pp. 285 and 344.
- Plate Current Variations** as a Method of Measuring Frequencies and Decrements: of Stabilising Frequencies: a Double Heterodyne Method of Measuring Small Coupling Coefficients.—J. T. Tykociner and E. W. Armstrong, p. 52.
- Measurement of Small D.C. Potentials and Currents in High Resistance Circuits by Using Vacuum Tubes.—W. B. Nottingham, p. 464.
- A Thermionic Valve **Potentiometer** for Audio Frequencies, suitable for Tests on Artificial Lines, etc.—Stuart, p. 457.
- A New Method of Using the Co-ordinate A.C. **Potentiometer** upon [Valve] Circuits of Small Power.—D. C. Gall, p. 345.
- A New Type of Self-Balancing [Recording] **Potentiometer**.—F. Moore, p. 345.
- Precise Measurements with an A.C. **Potentiometer** of the Larsen Type.—E. R. Wigan, p. 168.
- A Radio-Frequency **Potentiometer**.—W. W. Macalpine, p. 640.
- Alternating-Current **Potentiometers** and Their Applications.—C. V. Drysdale, p. 462.
- Nouveau Dispositif de Mesure en Courant alternatif musical: le Potentiomètre-Phase-mètre (New Apparatus for the Measurement of Alternating Currents of Musical Frequency: the **Potentiometer-Phase-meter**).—Naudillon, pp. 286 and 573.
- Messung kleiner Wechselstromleistungen bei grossen Phasenverschiebungen (Measurement of Small Amounts of Alternating Current Power in the Case of Large Phase Differences).—W. Spielhagen, p. 580.
- Push-Pull Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuits.—J. R. Harrison, p. 223.
- Micrographie du Quartz piézoélectrique (Micrograph of **Piezoelectric Quartz**).—P. T. Kao, p. 641.
- Ein interessanter Sprung in einem Piezoquarz (An Interesting Crack in **Piezoelectric Quartz**).—F. Seid, p. 169.
- A Preliminary Report on the True and the Apparent Electrical Resistivity of Dielectrics: **Quartz**.—H. Saegusa and K. Sacki, p. 223.
- The Anomalous After-Effect of Applied Potential on **Quartz**.—Saegusa and Shimizu, p. 641.
- Note sur les Quartz piézo-électriques. (Note on **Piezoelectric Quartz**).—M. Cosyns and R. Moens, p. 344.
- Pezokwarc w układach Dynatronowych (**Piezoelectric Quartz** in Dynatron Circuits).—J. Groszkowski and W. Majewski, p. 518.
- Observations sur le Quartz (Observations on **Quartz**).—R. Weil, p. 572.
- Nouvelles Observations sur le Quartz (New Observations on **Quartz**).—R. Weil, p. 641.
- Modes of Vibrations of a Round Plate Cut from a **Quartz Crystal**.—A. M. Skellett, p. 403.
- Quartz Crystal Facts**.—J. H. Hollister, p. 285.
- Special Electrodes for obtaining Higher Harmonics in **Quartz Crystals**.—Elektrot. Trust, Leningrad, p. 641.
- Rezonansnie chastoti piezokwarcowych plastin (The Resonant Frequencies of Thin **Quartz Crystals**).—S. I. Hirshhorn, p. 285.
- Die Schwingungen der Quarzlamelle (The Vibrations of **Quartz Lamellae**).—A. Lissittin, p. 343.
- The Valve-Maintained **Quartz Oscillator**.—J. E. P. Vigoureux, pp. 343 and 518.
- The Dimensions of Low Frequency **Quartz Oscillators**.—R. C. Hitchcock, p. 223.
- Über die Stabilität von Quarzoszillatoren (The Stability of **Quartz Oscillators**).—N. Titov and A. Weinberg, p. 343.
- Performance Requirements of **Quartz Oscillators** and Their Standardisation.—Bureau of Standards, p. 402.
- An Interferometer Method of Observing the Vibrations of an Oscillating **Quartz Plate**.—H. Osterberg, p. 223.
- Biege- und Transversalschwingungen piezoelektrisch angeregter Quartzplatten (Flexural and Transverse Oscillations of **Piezoelectrically Excited Quartz Plates**).—H. Doerfler: E. Madelung, p. 573.
- Investigations of **Quartz-Regulated Oscillations**.—v. Handel, p. 343.
- On the Determination of the Piezo-Electric Constant of a **Quartz Resonator** at High Frequency.—T. Fujimoto, p. 342.
- Quartz**.—See also "Piezo."
- Engineering Control of Radio Receiver Production.—V. M. Graham and B. Olney, p. 639.
- Receiver Response Curves.—Jenkin, p. 630.
- Problems involved in the Design and Use of Apparatus for Testing Radio Receivers.—P. O. Farnham and A. W. Barber, p. 639.
- Proposed Standard Tests of Broadcast Radio Receivers.—Committee of I.R.E., p. 639.
- A Method of Measuring the Overall Performance of Radio Receivers.—H. A. Thomas, pp. 226 and 464.
- The Frequency Errors of Rectifier Instruments of the Copper Oxide Type for Alternating Current Measurement.—L. Hartshorn, p. 640.
- Relaisgalvanometer (A Relay Galvanometer).—R. Sewig, p. 286.
- Reports of Committees on Electrical Insulating Materials and on Magnetic Properties.—American Society for Testing Materials, p. 227.
- Measurement of High Resistance by Loss of Charge Method.—S. T. Gaskin, p. 224.
- A Method of Measuring the Radio-Frequency Resistance of an Oscillatory Circuit.—H. Iinuma, p. 404.
- Notes on the Detuning Method of Measuring the High Frequency Resistance of a Circuit.—E. B. Moullin, p. 518.
- Widerstands- und Kapazitäts Messungen durch Kondensatorentladungen, mit einer Anwendung auf die Messung von Dielektrizitätskonstante und Leitfähigkeit sehr Verdünnter Lösungen (**Resistance and Capacity Measurements** by Condenser Discharges, with an Application to the Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of Very Weak Solutions).—J. Malsch, p. 225.
- The Measurement of Resistance and Reactance at Radio-frequencies, p. 224.
- Widerstandsvergleiche mit Wechselstrom unter Verwendung von Verstärkerrohren (Alternating Current Resistance Comparison Using Valve Amplifiers).—E. Wiegand, p. 405.
- Formules simples-permettant, dans tous les Cas, le Calcul rapide des Résistances ohmiques en Courant alternatif (Simple Formulae for the Rapid Calculation, in all Cases, of Ohmic Resistance for A.C.).—A. Levesseur, p. 110.
- Simple Formula for the Rapid Calculation, in all cases, of Ohmic Resistance for A.C.—A. Levesseur, p. 224.
- Règles à Calcul et Abaques pour la Résolution de la Formule de M. Levesseur (Slide Rules and Abacs for Applying the Levesseur [Resistance] Formula).—M. Mathieu, p. 480.
- Abaque pour le Calcul des Résistances ohmiques à toutes Fréquences (Abac for the Calculation of Ohmic Resistances at All Frequencies).—M. Mathieu, p. 404.
- High-Frequency Resistance Measurement by the Use of a Variable Mutual Inductance.—W. Jackson, p. 344.
- Notes on the Design of 4-Terminal Resistance Standards for Alternating Current.—F. B. Silsbee, p. 224.
- Messung elektrischer Wirkwiderstände mit Hilfe negativer Widerstände (The Measurement of A.C. Ohmic Resistances with the help of Negative Resistances).—H. Pauli, p. 166.
- Eine Präzisionsmethode zur Vergleichung von Elektrolytwiderständen bei Hochfrequenz (A Precision Method for the Comparison of Electrolyte Resistances at High Frequencies).—A. Deubner, p. 580.
- Modification du Pont de Kohlrausch pour la Mesure des Résistances en Courant alternatif (Modification of the Kohlrausch Bridge for the Measurement of Resistances for A.C.).—E. Denina, p. 405.
- Über die Form der Resonanzkurven bei stehenden elektrischen Drahtwellen (On the Shape of the Resonance Curves of Stationary Electric Waves in Wires).—R. King, p. 225.
- Rochele Salt as a Dielectric.—C. B. Sawyer and C. H. Tower, p. 343.
- Note on the Theory of Screened Impedances in A.C. Bridges with the Wagner Earth.—A. C. Bartlett, p. 168.
- Shielding of Magnetic Instruments from Steady Stray Fields.—G. L. Gokhale, p. 226.
- Short Wave Signal Strength Measuring Apparatus.—(I.—T. L. Eckersley, p. 51.
- A Set of Curves for Skin Effect in Isolated Tubular Conductors.—A. W. Ewan, p. 405.
- Valve Oscillator Stabilisation.—E. Mallett: C. R. Urwin and W. J. E. Tobin, pp. 222 and 463.
- Standing Waves and Resonance Curves.—R. King, p. 344.
- Über den Einfluss des induktiv gekoppelten Indikators auf stehende elektrische Drahtwellen (The Effect of an Inductively-coupled Indicator on the Stationary Waves in Wires).—W. Kessenich, p. 51.
- Anwendung der Silbenverständlichkeitsmessungen in der drahtlosen Telephonie (The Application of Syllable-Intelligibility Measurements to Wireless Telephony).—F. Eisner, p. 166.
- Effect of Small Changes in Temperature on the Properties of Bodies.—M. D. Hersey, p. 222.
- A Constant Temperature Device.—A. C. Egerton, p. 463.
- Thermionic Relay for Temperature Control, p. 52.
- The Accurate Testing of Audio Amplifiers in Production.—A. E. Thiessen, p. 285.
- Fliessfertigung und Prüfung von Rundfunkgeräten (The Series-assembly and Testing of Broadcast Apparatus).—p. 226.
- Method and Apparatus used at the Bureau of Standards in Testing **Piezo Oscillators** for Broadcast Stations.—E. L. Hall, pp. 223 and 403.
- Sensitivity Measurements and Performance Tests on Radio Receivers in Production.—N. E. Wunderlich and W. R. Dohan, p. 402.
- Studies and Applications on the Thermoelectric Properties of Inorganic Compounds.—K. Fugii, p. 344.



- Amplification of Currents from **Thermoelements**.—E. Madelung, p. 168.
- A Remote Reading Device for Use with **Thermojunctions**, p. 344.
- Thomson Effect** in Zinc Crystals.—L. A. Ware, p. 519.
- Die Fehler unserer Zeitmessung und ein Vorschlag zur Verbesserung der astronomischen Uhren (Errors in our Measurement of Time and a Suggestion for Improving Astronomical Clocks).—M. Schuler, p. 167.
- Time Measuring** by Commercial Alternating Current with Controlled Frequency.—J. M. Adams, p. 223.
- La Radiotélégraphie et la Mesure précise des Durées (Radiotelegraphy and the Accurate Measurement of Times).—P. Lejay, p. 167.
- A Portable Constant Output **Tone Generator and Valve Voltmeter**: Frequency Range 20 to 10,000 Cycles per Second.—C. G. Kemp, p. 344.
- On the Properties of **Tourmaline Crystals** used as Piezoelectric Resonators.—J. T. Henderson, p. 343.
- The Unit of **Transmission**.—J. Pomey, p. 581.
- A Precision Method of Calibrating a **Tuning Fork** by Comparison with a Pendulum.—C. Moon, p. 342.
- The Marconi **Tuning Fork** as a Frequency Standard, p. 111.
- Effect of Atmospheric Pressure on the Frequency of a **Tuning Fork**.—Y. Namba, p. 52.
- Piezoelectric Tuning Fork**.—Belin and Holweck, p. 641.
- New Basis for Electrical Units, p. 342.
- Measurement of **Valve Parameters**.—T. S. Rangachari, p. 461.
- Mesure de Courants continus à Intensités élevées (The Measurement of **Very Large Direct Currents**).—V. Arliac: Pestarini, p. 580.
- Die Messung von hohen Wechsellspannungen aus dem magnetischen Feld des Verschiebungsstroms (The Measurement of High Alternating Voltages from the Magnetic Field of the Displacement Current).—H. Lamb, p. 580.
- A Screen-Grid **Voltmeter** and its Application as a Resonance Indicator (for Lecher Wires).—R. King, p. 640.
- Ho-heimpfändliches Röhren-Voltmeter (A Thermionic **Voltmeter** of High Sensitivity).—H. Benicke, p. 639.
- Some Developments of the Thermionic **Voltmeter**.—E. B. Moullin, p. 580.
- Special **Valve Voltmeter** for Piezoelectric Testing of Pressures, etc.—Kluge and Linckh, p. 111.
- Mitteilungen aus der Praxis. Nadir-Netzanschluss-Röhrenvoltmeter (Report after testing the Nadir Mains-supplied **Valve Voltmeter**).—H. Reibedanz, p. 168.
- A Sensitive **Valve Voltmeter** Without "Backing Off" (Anode Current Compensation).—M. v. Ardenne, p. 110.
- Röhrenvoltmeter zur verlustfreien Messung höherer Spannungen bei Gleichstrom und Wechselstrom (Valve **Voltmeter** for Measurement without Loss of High Voltages with Direct and Alternating Current).—J. Welkin, p. 405.
- Voltmetri elettronici (Thermionic **Voltmeters**).—M. Boella, p. 286.
- Untersuchungen des elektrischen Spektrums des Wassers mit ungedämpften Schwingungen in dem Wellenlängenbereich von 3000-2200 mm. (Investigations into the Electrical Spectrum of Water, with Undamped Waves of Wavelengths 2.2 to 3 Metres).—N. Novosilzew, p. 112.
- Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Index of Refraction of **Water and Aqueous Solutions of KCl** at High Frequencies.—F. H. Drake, G. W. Pierce and M. T. Dow, p. 464.
- Sullivan (McLachlan) **Wavemeter** with Audiofrequency Generation, p. 111.
- Accurate **Wavemeter** Design.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 225.
- Ein Netzanschluss-Wellenmesser (A Mains-driven **Wavemeter**).—R. Wigand, p. 226.
- A **Piezoelectric Wavemeter**.—Schäffer, p. 403.
- Un Appareil pour la Taratura dei Cimometri mediante l'Uso die Piezooscillatori (An Apparatus for the Calibration of **Wavemeters** by the Use of Piezo Oscillators).—G. Augrisano, p. 579.
- Wavemeter Scales**.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 405.
- Nomograms for the Calculation of Electromagnet Windings for Communication Purposes.—W. M. Denissoff: M. G. Zimbalisty: J. S. Lewiell, p. 342.
- SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS.**
- The "Young" **Accumulator**, p. 348.
- Accumulateurs Plomb-Zinc Pouchain (The Pouchain Lead-Zinc **Accumulator**).—Antoine, p. 408.
- Automatische Überwachungsrichtungen zur Kontrolle des Lade- und Entladevorganges bei Akkumulatoren-Batterien (Automatic Controls for **Accumulator Battery** Charging and Discharging).—W. Janički, p. 581.
- Accumulator** Testing by the "Signal-drop" Method.—A. E. Bawtree, p. 409.
- Temperature Rating of Wind-Driven **Aircraft Radio Generators**.—C. B. Mirick, p. 171.
- Radio Control of **Airport Lights**.—B. F. Gostin, p. 409.
- Ein vielseitiges selbstschreibendes Kontroll- und Alarmgerät (A Self-recording Control and **Alarm Device** with Many Applications).—Leeds and Northrup Co., p. 409.
- Metal Alloy Patents**, p. 53.
- Alloys** for Cable Sheathing.—R. S. Dean and J. E. Ryjord, p. 643.
- Les Alliages à haute Perméabilité (High Permeability **Alloys**).—Chauchat, p. 409.
- High Permeability **Alloys**, p. 521.
- Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys**: Constitutional Diagrams and Magnetic Properties.—The Effects of Various Heat Treatments.—T. D. Yensen, p. 114.
- The Theory of the Valve Electrode: Anodic Behaviour of **Aluminium**.—W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, p. 522.
- Anodic Passivity and Valve Effect of **Aluminium**.—W. J. Müller and K. Konopicky, p. 228.
- Bernstein in der Technik (Technical Applications of Amber).—Grunow, p. 522.
- Über die elektrische Oberflächenleitfähigkeit von Pressbernstein (The Electrical Surface Conductivity of **Ambroid**).—E. Leiste, p. 583.
- Automatic Neutralization of the Variable Grid Bias in a Direct Current **Feed-Back Amplifier**.—P. B. Carwile and F. A. Scott, p. 466.
- Exact Compensation for the Effect of A and B Battery Changes when using the Vacuum Tube as a **DC Amplifier**.—R. C. Dearly and L. A. Matheson, p. 466.
- Appareil "Mader-Ott" pour l'Analyse des Courbes périodiques (The Mader-Ott **Analyzer** for Periodic Curves).—Heyberger, p. 583.
- Pitanie lampovogo peredatchika visokoi chastoti bez kenotronov (The Supply of **Anode Power** to a Radio Transmitter from a High Frequency Alternator without Rectifiers).—L. E. Shilerman, p. 287.
- Electrically Conductive **Antimony Mirrors** on Glass.—S. Miller, p. 113.
- Betriebsdiagramme für symmetrische Kettenleiter (Diagrams for the Computation of **Artificial Lines**).—Y. Watanabe, p. 465.
- An **Auto-Condenser**.—A. M. Codd, p. 114.
- Insulators Tested: (3) **Bakelite**.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 643.
- The **Drum Battery**—Is it a Revolution?—R. N. Twedy: Drum, p. 582.
- A Formula for the Relation between the Capacity and the Temperature and Discharging Current of the **Lead Storage Battery**.—S. Nakamura, p. 348.
- Some Thermostatic Properties and Applications of **Bimetallic Strips**.—J. K. Catterton-Smith, p. 467.
- Durchschlag von festen Isolatoren in homogenen und nicht-homogenen elektrischen Feldern bei Beanspruchungen von langer und kurzer Dauer (**Breakdown** of Solid Insulators in Homogeneous and Inhomogeneous Elastic Fields for Long and Short Test Periods).—L. Inge and A. Walther, p. 171.
- Der Teildurchschlag von festen Isolatoren (**Partial Breakdown** of Solid Insulators).—A. Walther and Lydia Inge, p. 522.
- Durchschlag von flüssigen Isolatoren (**Breakdown** of Liquid Insulators).—Lydia Inge and A. Walther, p. 288.
- Die Ursache der Druckabhängigkeit der Durchschlagsspannung von dielektrischen Flüssigkeiten (The Cause of the Dependence on Pressure of the **Breakdown Potential** of Liquid Dielectrics).—H. Edler and C. A. Knorr: H. Edler, p. 173.
- Three Mechanisms of **Breakdown** obtained on Glass by Elimination of Edge Effect.—P. H. Moon and A. S. Norcross, p. 288.
- Über die Durchschlagstestigkeit einiger besser Isolierstoffe bei Beanspruchungen von langer bis zu ganz kurzer Dauer (The Resistance to **Breakdown** of some Solid Insulating Materials in Testing Periods of Long to Very Short Duration).—R. Jost, p. 349.
- Ionization Currents and the **Breakdown** of Insulation.—J. J. Torok and F. D. Fielder, p. 349.
- Zur Natur des elektrischen Durchschlags fester Körper (On the Nature of the Electrical **Breakdown** of Solid Bodies).—P. Boring, p. 172.
- Mechanism of Dielectric **Breakdown** in Thin Layers [of Impregnated Paper].—F. E. Null and J. B. Edwards, p. 113.
- Insulation **Breakdown** of Paper impregnated with Oil and Rosin.—G. A. Dmitriew and A. Walther, p. 172.
- Dielectric Losses and **Breakdown** in Porous Materials: Tests on the Properties of Insulating Materials.—A. Gyemant: O. R. Randall, p. 349.
- Mechanism of Dielectric Loss and **Breakdown**: a Résumé of Recent Research.—J. B. Whitehead, p. 229.
- Tefag-Ristow Wireless **Call**.—A. Ristow, p. 347.
- Der drahtlose Weckanruf für Einzel- und Sammelruf (The Wireless **Call** for Selective and Collective Calls).—A. Ristow, p. 169.
- En Trådlös Lystringssignal för Enstaka och Gruppnröp (A Wireless **Alarm-Signal** for Separate and Group Calls).—A. Salmomy, p. 169.
- A Selective **Calling Device** for Telegraphs.—S. Tanaka, p. 347.
- Call Devices**.—See also Distress and Alarm devices, Remote Control. **Calmalloy**: a Copper-Nickel Alloy with Permeability changing linearly with Temperature.—I. F. Kinnard and H. T. Faus, p. 583.
- Über die weitere Entwicklung der neuen, mittels elektrostatischer Ladungen schreibenden Kathodenszilogrophröhre (The Further Development of the New **Cathode-ray Oscillograph** recording by Electrostatic Charges).—P. Selényi, p. 114.



- A **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** with Norinder Relay.—O. Ackermann, p. 407.
- Surge-Controlled **C.-R. Oscillograph**.—H. Norinder, p. 465.
- A **Cathode Ray Oscillograph** with Norinder Relay. — O. Ackermann, p. 520.
- Ein besonderer Typus des Kathodenoszillographen (A Special Type of **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—H. Norinder, p. 581.
- Synchronous Time-Base for **Cathode-Ray Oscillographs**, using Forced Relaxation Oscillations.—E. Hudec, p. 37.
- Zeitproportionale, synchron laufende Zeitablenkungen für die Braunsche Röhre (Time-proportional, Synchronous Time-Base for **C.-R. Oscillographs**).—E. Hudec, p. 169.
- Eine neue Braunsche Röhre (A New Type of Braun Tube)—**C.-R. Oscillograph**.—H. v. Hartel, p. 169.
- Neuartige Entladungsröhre für Kathodenstrahl-Oscillographen (A New Type of [Metal] Discharge Tube for **C.-R. Oscillographs**).—Bünder, Förster und Frühaut, p. 642.
- Aussenaufnahme schneller Kathodenstrahloszillogramme durch Lenard-Fenster (The External Recording of Rapid **C.-R. Oscillograms** by the use of a Lenard Window).—M. Knoll and B. v. Borries, p. 345.
- Kathodenstrahloszillographen liegender Bauart (**C.-R. Oscillographs** of Horizontal Design).—A. Matthias, M. Knoll and H. Knoblauch, p. 520.
- Fortschritte am Kathodenstrahloszillographen durch Dauerbetrieb mit Metallentladungsröhren und durch Aussenphotographische sehr kurzzeitiger Vorgänge (Progress in **C.-R. Oscillographs**; Metal Discharge Tubes for Prolonged Running, and External Photographic Recording of Very Rapidly Occurring Processes).—M. Knoll, H. Knoblauch and B. v. Borries, p. 520.
- Recording Fast Transient Phenomena with **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** in Free Air as well as in High Vacuum.—M. Knoll, p. 581.
- Die Spannungsteilung beim Kathodenoszillographen (Voltage Division in the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph**).—W. Rogowski, O. Wolf and H. Klemperer, p. 407.
- Die selbsttätige Aufnahme unwillkürlicher Vorgänge mit dem Kathodenoszillographen (The Automatic Recording of Uncontrolled Processes with the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—W. Rogowski, O. Wolf and N. Schäfer, p. 642.
- Oscillographe cathodique transportable à Développement synchronisé (**C.-R. Oscillograph**, Portable, with Synchronised Development).—Demontvignier and Touly, p. 465.
- A New Design of **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** and its Applications to Piezo-Electric Measurements.—S. Watanabe, p. 346.
- A Braun Tube (**C.-R. Oscillograph**) for Direct Photographic Recording.—M. v. Ardenne, p. 228.
- Ein Sprungschaltung für Sperr- und Zeitkreise für Kathodenstrahl-Oscillographen (A Very Rapid Starting Arrangement for Blocking- and Time-Base Circuits of the **C.-R. Oscillograph**).—W. Krug, p. 407.
- The Marconi Low Voltage **Cathode-Ray Equipment**, and its Application to the Measurement and Examination of the Modulation and Linearity of Broadcast Transmitters.—O. S. Puckle, p. 465.
- Note on a Method of Measuring **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** Figures.—R. M. Wilhottte, p. 519.
- Variation of Curvature of a **Cathode-Ray** in a Magnetic Field.—R. Whidlington, p. 519.
- Elektrische Leitfähigkeit Kathodenzerstäubter metallischer Schichten (Electrical Conductivity of **Cathode-Sprayed** Metallic Films).—E. Perucca, p. 287.
- Conduzione elettrica di Pellicole metalliche spruzzate catodicamente (Electrical Conductivity of **Cathode-Sputtered** Metallic Films).—E. Perucca, p. 642.
- Die Berechnung von Eisendrosseln mit grosser Zeitkonstante (The Calculation of Iron Cored Chokes with Large Time Constants).—F. Ende, p. 583.
- A Method of **Coincidence Counting**.—W. Bothe, p. 522.
- Grundsätzliches über die Verwendung gemeinsamer Stromquellen für mehrere Verstärker (Principles concerning the Use of a **Common Source of Current** for a Number of Amplifiers).—G. Lubszynski, pp. 170 and 408.
- Common Anode Potential Source**.—R. Tamm, p. 566.
- Developments in **Communication Materials**.—W. Fondiller, p. 523.
- Ein Komplexer Wechselstromkompensator für mittlere Frequenzen (A Complex **A.C. Compensator** for Medium Frequencies)—W. Geyger, p. 171.
- Simplifying "Straight Line" **Condenser** Design.—O. C. Roos, p. 172.
- A New Electrolytic **Condenser**.—Sprague Spec. Company, p. 522.
- Dry Film Electrolytic **Condensers**.—P. E. Edelman, p. 642.
- Electrochemical Power Pack **Condensers** (Aluminium Sheet and Gummed Fabric: Non-Hydroscopic).—E. W. Lincoln, p. 584.
- Effect of Occluded Gases and Moisture on the Resistance of Air **Condensers** at Radio Frequencies.—H. M. Fletcher, p. 288.
- Some Tests on a "Non-Temperature Coefficient" Paper **Condensers**.—D. C. Gall, p. 467.
- Wickelkondensatoren (Roll Type **Condensers**).—Nesper, p. 467.
- Why **Condensers** Die.—A. L. M. Sowerby, p. 522.
- Unidirectional **Condenser Discharge** for Production of D.C. or Successive Pulses.—Sano, p. 566.
- The Reaction of **Conducting Sheets** on the Magnetic Field of Coils.—F. Ollendorff, p. 173.
- Heating and Current-carrying Capacity of **Bare Conductors** for Outdoor Service.—O. R. Schurig and C. W. Frick, p. 523.
- A **Constant E.M.F. Device**.—A. C. Egerton and J. M. Mullaby, p. 466.
- The Effect of Drawing on the Temperature Coefficient of the Electrical Resistivity of **Constantan**.—R. S. J. Spilsbury, p. 113.
- Über die Verwendungsmöglichkeiten von Kupferpanzerstahl in der Elektrotechnik (Concerning Possible Applications for **Copper-coated Steel** in Electrical Engineering).—G. Dettmar, p. 173.
- The Effect of **Conducting Cores and Coverings** on Coil Constants.—Loos, p. 643.
- A Variable Capacitive **Coupling** Capable of Reduction to Zero.—L. Bainbridge-Bell, p. 466.
- Attenuation and Photoelectric Effects at the Boundary between **Cuprous Oxide** and Metallic Films superposed by Spraying.—Duhme and Schottky, p. 636.
- Dielectric** Absorption and **Dielectric** Loss.—J. B. Whitehead, p. 229.
- Various Researches on the **Dielectrics** Glass, Quartz, Mica, Sulphur, Porcelain, etc.—L. Inge, A. Walther and others, p. 584.
- Surface Resistivity Measurements on Solid **Dielectrics**.—L. Hartsborn, p. 522.
- The Measurement of the Loss Angles of **Dielectrics** in Terms of Frequency.—Chioldi, p. 465.
- Behaviour of **Dielectrics**: A Study of the Anomalous Charging Current and the Variation of **Dielectric** Energy Loss and Capacitance with Frequency in Solid **Dielectrics**.—R. K. Beuedict, p. 467.
- La Theorie de l'Absorption et les Pertes dans les Dielectriques (The Absorption Theory and Losses in **Dielectrics**).—S. M. Braguine, p. 523.
- Einige elektrische Messungen bei Hochspannung und Temperaturen bis -50 grad (Some Electrical Measurements [on **Dielectrics**] at High Voltages and Temperatures down to -50 deg.).—R. Vieweg and G. Pfestorf, p. 229.
- The Properties of **Dielectrics**: Part II.—The **Dielectric Constant**.—F. M. Clark, p. 172.
- Dielectric Constants** and **Absorption Indices** of Several Alcohols for Short Electric Waves.—S. Mizushima, p. 172.
- Oscillographische dielektrischer Verluste (**Dielectric Losses** measured by Oscillograph).—A. Gvemuant, p. 172.
- Untersuchungen über dielektrische Verluste bei Dauerbeanspruchung und verschiedenen Temperaturen (Investigations on **Dielectric Losses** under Prolonged Test and Various Temperatures).—H. W. L. Bruckman, p. 349.
- Dielectric Properties** of Insulators.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 409.
- Dielectric Structure** and Behaviour.—J. K. Gillett, p. 229.
- Ein Vakuum-Entladungsröhre für sehr hohe Spannungen (A Vacuum **Discharge Tube** for very high Voltages).—A. Brasch and F. Laue, p. 228.
- Les Appareils "Auto-Alarm" (**Distress Signal Apparatus**).—Chauveau, p. 409.
- U.S. Government Specifications for **Dry Cells**.—G. W. Vinal, p. 644.
- Insulators Tested: (1) **Ebonite**.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 583.
- Über Elektroden für die Zwecke der Prüfung fester Isolierstoffe (**Electrodes** for Testing Solid Insulating Materials).—G. Pfestorf, p. 521.
- How **Electro-plating** Affects H.F. Resistance.—W. H. F. Griffiths, p. 113.
- Eine elektromechanische "Gleichungswaage" (An Electro-mechanical "Equation Balance").—G. Rosen, p. 229.
- Ferromagnetische Mischkörper (**Ferromagnetic Mixtures**).—W. Doebke, p. 348.
- Über den Diamagnetismus ferromagnetischer Medien (On Diamagnetism of **Ferromagnetic Media**).—R. Gans, p. 347.
- Die Untersuchung der Permeabilität der Ferromagnetika in den hochfrequenten Magnetfeldern (The Permeability of **Ferromagnetic Materials** in H.F. Magnetic Fields).—N. N. Malov, p. 347.
- Filament Supply** for Radio Receiver from Rectified 25-Kilocycle Current.—H. A. Brown and L. P. Morris, p. 287.
- Contribution à l'Étude du Filtrage des Courants Redressés (Contribution to the Study of the **Filtering** of Rectified Currents).—M. Demontvignier, p. 227.
- Steadying **Frequency**: New Instrument for Use on Large Power Systems, p. 348.
- Remarques sur les derniers Multiplicateurs statiques de Haute Fréquence employés en T.S.F. (Remarks on the Latest Static **High Frequency Multipliers** used in Wireless [Transmitters]).—G. E. Petit: K. Schmidt, p. 581.
- Frequenztransformierung mittels wechselstrommagnetisierter Drosseln (**Frequency Transformation** by A.C.-Magnetised Iron-cored Inductances).—K. Schmidt, p. 466.
- Eisenverluste von Frequenz-Transformatoren (Iron Losses of **Frequency Transformers**).—M. Osnos: F. Samner, p. 113.
- Frequenzerniedrigung durch Eisenwandler (Frequency-Reduction by Iron **Frequency-Transformers**).—W. Janovsky, p. 171.
- New **Gas-discharge Lamps** for Recording.—P. A. Cooper, p. 113.
- A Portable **Geiger Tube Counter**.—L. F. Curtiss, p. 409.

- Ein neuartiger Spannungsteiler: der Glühlichtspannungsteiler (A New Potential-Divider: the **Glow-Discharge Potential-Divider**).—F. Noack: L. Koros, p. 408.
- Glühlichtladung an Hohlkathoden (**Glow Discharge** with a Cathode consisting of Two Opposed Parts each surrounded by a Hollow Anode).—A. Güntherschulze, p. 347.
- Die behinderte Glühlichtladung (The Impeded **Glow Discharge**).—A. Güntherschulze, p. 520.
- A New Type of **Glow Discharge Tube**.—H. J. Reich, p. 288.
- Glyptal Lacquers**.—L. E. Barringer, p. 409.
- Glyptal Mica** Moves Ahead—Now the Flexible Form.—L. E. Barringer, p. 229.
- Konstanthaltung der Drehzahl von Maschinen für Signalzwecke (**Governing** the Speed of Machines for Signalling Purposes).—W. Dornig, p. 288.
- The Relation between **Grain Size** and Remanence of Pure Iron.—O. v. Auwers: G. J. Sizoo, p. 583.
- The Control **Grid Glow Tube** ["Grid-Glow" Tube].—W. E. Bonhani, p. 217.
- Grid Glow Tube Relays**.—D. D. Knowles and S. P. Sashoff, p. 582.
- The Use of the **Grid Glow Tube** in a Thermostat.—J. H. Hibben, p. 408.
- The Theory of the **Grid Glow Tube**.—D. D. Knowles, p. 347. See also "Relays."
- A **Harmonic Analyser**.—J. Harvey, p. 409.
- A Portable Electric **Harmonic Analyser**.—R. T. Coe, p. 171.
- A Laboratory Method of Producing **High Potentials**.—G. Breit, M. A. Tuve and O. Dahl, p. 346.
- Cartridge Wet **H.T. Battery**, p. 170.
- Constant Voltage **High-Tension Generators**.—G. E. Bell, p. 170.
- Sur la Théorie des Appareils Indicateurs (On the Theory of **Indicators**).—N. Kryloff and N. Bogoliuboff, p. 407.
- Insulator Design**: British Pattern to Resist Salt Fogs.—Messrs. Bullers, p. 349.
- Reinigung von Isolatoren mittels Stahlwolle (Cleaning **Insulators** with Steel Wool), p. 349.
- Steatite and Porcelain **Insulators**, p. 409.
- Suspension **Insulators** without Metal Joints.—M. Iwatake, p. 349.
- The Manufacture and Testing of Electrical **Insulators**.—Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., p. 467.
- Progressi nella Tecnica costruttiva degli Isolatori senza Cemento (Progress in the Constructional Technique of Cement-less **Insulators**).—E. Alessandri, p. 523.
- Über die Erwärmung von festen und flüssigen Isolatoren in Wechselfeldern sehr hoher Frequenz (On the Heating of Solid and Liquid **Insulators** in Alternating Fields of Very High Frequency).—A. Esau and E. Busse, p. 287.
- Moulded **Insulating Compositions**.—A. R. Dunton and A. W. Muir, p. 349.
- Experimentelle Ermittlung der Spannungsverteilung in Isolierstoffen bei Gleichspannung (Experimental Determination of the Potential Distribution in **Insulating Materials**, for Direct Current).—P. Bönig, p. 172.
- Über die Tränkung von Isolierstoffen (The Impregnation of **Insulating Materials**).—M. Michailov, p. 583.
- Zur Theorie des Verlustfaktors technischer Isolierstoffe (On the Theory of Loss Factor in Commercial **Insulating Materials**).—P. Bönig, p. 409.
- Insulating Materials**.—A. R. Dunton, p. 229.
- Machine pour Calculer au moyen d'un Planimètre l'Intégrale du Produits de Deux Fonctions (Machine for Calculating, by means of a Planimeter, the Integral of the Products of Two Functions).—A. Nessi and L. Nisolle, p. 523.
- The Interconnected **Integragraph**.—R. E. Glover and H. H. Plumb, p. 172.
- A Photo-Electric **Integragraph** and Its Application to Mathematical Analysis.—T. S. Gray, p. 643.
- Über eine neue Form des Jamnischen Interferenz-refraktometers (A New Form of the Jamn Interference Refractometer).—F. F. Martens, p. 523.
- Untersuchungen über die Permeabilität des Eisens bei Wellenstrommagnetisierung (Investigations on the Permeability of **Iron** for Wave Current [Simultaneous A.C. and D.C.] Magnetisation).—A. Ebinger, p. 521.
- Die Permeabilität des Eisens bei Gleichstrom-Vorermagnetisierung (The Permeability of **Iron** with D.C. Polarising Current).—E. Holler, p. 172.
- Der Frequenzgang des Wirbelstromeinflusses bei Übertragerblechen (The Frequency-Dependence of the Eddy-Current Influence in Transformer and Repeater **Iron Cores**).—W. Wolman, p. 228.
- Sur un Procédé permettant la Détermination des Propriétés magnétiques des Toles aux faibles Inductions en Courant alternatif (A Process for the Determination of the Magnetic Properties of **Iron Sheets** for Weak Inductions in A.C.).—R. Jouaust and P. Waguet, p. 348.
- Podstawy obliczenia prostownika Kenotronowego wysokiego Napięcia (The Principles of Design of H.T. **Kenotron** Rectifier).—J. Groszkowski, p. 522.
- Insulators Tested**: (2) **Keramot**, p. 583.
- Über den Kerreffekt-Oszillographen (The **Kerr Effect Oscillograph**).—E. Rostás and P. Selényi, p. 114.
- The Two-Point **Klydonograph** for Measurement of Wave Front.—Somedá, p. 565.
- Der Klydonograph, ein Gerät zur Registrierung von Überspannungen in Hochspannungsnetzen (The **Klydonograph**, an Instrument for Registering Surges in H.T. Networks).—F. A. Förster, p. 581.
- Il Clidonografo nella Misura della Fronte d'Onda degli Impulsi aperiodici (The **Klydonograph** in the Measurement of the Wave Front of Aperiodic Impulses).—G. Someda, p. 466.
- Messung der Eigenzeit eines Klydonographen mittels Wanderwellen bekannter Zeitdauer (Measuring the Natural Time of a **Klydonograph** by means of Surges of Known Length).—C. Stoerk and T. Bugardean, p. 520.
- A Laboratory B-Voltage Supply.—F. Bedell and J. G. Kuhn, p. 408.
- The Hall Effect, Electrical Conductivity, and Thermoelectric Power of the **Lead-Antimony** Series of Alloys.—E. Stephens, p. 348.
- A High Resistance Leak for Electrometer Use.—A. K. Brewer, p. 466.
- Effects of the Magnetic Field on **Lichtenberg Figures**.—C. E. Magnusson, p. 642.
- The Measurement of the **Loss Angles** of Dielectrics in Terms of Frequency.—Chiodi, p. 465.
- Note on Eddy Current Losses in the Sheaths of Rectifier Cables.—F. W. Carter, p. 228.
- Properties of Sheet **Magnetic Materials**.—B. G. Churcher, p. 521.
- Manufacture and Properties of a Cellulose Product (**Maizolith**) from Cornstalks and Corncobs.—C. E. Hartford, p. 467.
- A Process for Manufacturing **Manganese Dioxide**, and its Electrochemical Properties.—Y. Kato and T. Matsuhasi, p. 349.
- Some Accessory Apparatus for Precise **Measurements of Alternating Current**.—R. S. J. Spilbury and A. H. M. Arnold, p. 521.
- The Mercury Meniscus [and the Use of Lubricants to Prevent **Mercury-Glass Adhesion**].—K. C. D. Hickman, p. 53.
- Further Experiments on **Mica Insulation**.—J. M. Macaulay and D. Carson, p. 349.
- Varieties and Uses of **Mica**.—A. R. Dunton and A. W. Muir, pp. 409 and 523.
- Directions for the Study of **Micanite**, p. 229.
- The Preparation of **Mirrors** by Sputtering Metals on to Glass Surfaces.—A. C. G. Beach, p. 523.
- Bestimmung von Modulationsgraden und Gleichrichterennlinien mit der Braunschen Röhre (Determination of Degree of **Modulation** and Rectifier Characteristics with the C.-R. Oscillograph).—M. von Ardenne, p. 406.
- Bewegungserscheinungen an Dielektriken unter hohen Feldern (**Motion Effects** in Dielectrics in High Fields).—A. Gveinart, p. 172.
- Mycalex**: the Properties and Applications of a New Insulating Medium, p. 173.
- Properties and Applications (**Mycalex** to Radio Apparatus).—W. W. Brown, p. 643.
- Insulators Tested**: (4) **Mycalex**.—W. H. Griffiths, p. 643.
- Plate-Voltage Supply for Naval Vacuum-Tube Transmitters.—E. C. Raguet, p. 227.
- Characteristics of **Neon** Discharge Tubes under "Flashing" Conditions as determined by means of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph.—W. A. Leveson, p. 408.
- Stabilisierung mit Hilfe der Neon-Glühlampe (Stabilisation with the Help of the **Neon Glow Lamp**).—H. Gottinger, p. 229.
- The **Neon Lamp** as a Glow Relay.—L. Bellingham, p. 644.
- The Correlation of the A.C. and D.C. Striking Voltages of a **Neon Lamp**.—L. E. Ryall, p. 520.
- The Magnetic Characteristics of **Nickel**.—F. Tyler, p. 520.
- Low Expansion **Nickel Steels**.—T. F. Russell, p. 171.
- Le Problème des Huiles isolantes en Electrotechnique (The Problem of **Insulating Oils** in Electrical Engineering).—H. Weiss and T. Salomon, p. 583.
- Methoden zur Feststellung des Alterungsgrades von Transformatoren- und Schalterölen (Methods for Determining the Degree of Ageing in Transformer and Switch Oils).—Typke, p. 583.
- Insulating Oils**.—A. Monkhouse, p. 409.
- The Conductivity of **Insulating Oils**.—J. B. Whitehead and R. H. Marvin, p. 467.
- Über das Auftreten von anharmonischen Schwingungen bei dynamischen Materialuntersuchungen nach dem Zug-Druckverfahren (The Occurrence of Anharmonic **Oscillations** in the Dynamic Investigation of Materials by the Compression-Extension Process).—A. Esau and E. Voigt, p. 400.
- A High Frequency **Oscillator** for General Laboratory Use.—S. F. Evans, p. 644.
- The Four-Electrode Vacuum Tube as Beat-Frequency **Oscillator**.—S. R. Warren, p. 408.
- Beat-frequency **Oscillators**.—M. S. Mead, p. 229.
- Stabilized **Oscilloscope** with Amplified Stabilization.—F. Bedell and J. G. Kuhn, pp. 407 and 581.
- A Glow-Discharge **Oscillograph**.—Y. Ikeda, E. Kato and M. Mori, p. 520.
- Amplifier-Oscillograph Combinations.—L. Draub: O. Naumann, p. 581.

- New H. F. **Oscillograph** (Duddell Type).—Cambridge Instrument Co. p. 170.
- Der Wellenstrahl-Oscillograph (The Jet-Wave **Oscillograph**).—J. Hartmann, p. 287.
- Oscillographen** (**Oscillographs**), p. 346.
- New Permanent-magnet **Oscillographs**.—M. A. Rusher, p. 642.
- Die dielektrische Festigkeit von entgasteigten Flüssigkeiten (The Dielectric Strength of Out-gassed Liquids).—L. Inge and A. Walther, p. 643.
- The Prevention of Ionization in Impregnated Paper Dielectrics.—S. G. Brown and P. A. Sporing, p. 114.
- Über das dielektrische Verhalten von Niederspannungskondensatoren mit geschichteter Papierisolation (The Behaviour of Dielectrics in Low Voltage Condensers with Layered Paper Insulation).—F. A. Schäfer, p. 349.
- A New Parallel Plate Comparator.—J. W. Du Mond, p. 523.
- Untersuchung des Helmholtz'schen Pendels mit dem Kathodenoscillographen (Investigation of the Helmholtz Pendulum with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph).—W. Fucks, p. 581.
- Das Permalloy C (Permalloy C).—Fischel, p. 643.
- New Nickel-Iron Alloy: Remarkable Magnetic Properties of Permalloy "C", p. 347.
- Über Materialien mit hoher Anfangspermeabilität (On Materials with High Initial Permeability [Permeability at Low Magnetising Forces]).—E. Günlich, W. Steinhaus, A. Kussmann and B. Schanow, p. 643.
- Eine Anordnung zur Einstellung beliebiger, direkt ablesbarer Phasenverschiebungen (An Arrangement for Producing any desired, directly-readable Phase-Displacement).—W. Geiger, p. 171.
- Sull'Azione fotografica degli Elettromi lenti (On the Photographic Action of Slow Electrons).—B. Rossi and G. Bernardini, p. 286.
- Die Schwärzung photographischer Platten durch Elektronenstrahlen (The Blackening of Photographic Plates by Electron Rays).—M. J. Nacken, p. 642.
- Über das Schwärzungsgesetz der photographischen Platte für Elektronenstrahlen (The Law of Blackening of Photographic Plates by Electron Rays).—W. Seitz and G. Hartig, p. 113.
- Die Schwärzung photographischer Schichten beim Kathodenoscillographen (The Blackening of the Photographic Sensitized Layer in Cathode-ray Oscillographs).—W. Rogowski, E. Flegler and P. Rosenlöcher, p. 113.
- A New Ultra-speed Kinematographic Camera taking 40,000 Photographs per Second.—T. Sahara, p. 348.
- Photography of Dielectric Films**.—L. L. Carter, p. 409.
- Wireless and Piracy: Ingenious Arrangement for Outwitting the Pirates of Bias Bay, p. 523.
- Über Polarisationsspannung in Glas, Glimmer und Gips (**Polarisation Voltages** in Glass, Mica and Gypsum).—G. Gullner, p. 172.
- Porzellanisolatoren und Isolatorenporzellan (**Porcelain Insulators and Insulator Porcelain**).—W. Weicker: S. Velander, p. 349.
- Alcune Ricerche sulla Porcellana da Isolatori (Some Researches on Insulator Porcelain).—G. Cossio, p. 467.
- The Testing of Porcelain Insulators.—B. L. Goodlet, p. 229.
- Tapped Filament as Potential Divider.—Mullard Company, p. 114.
- Electric Power Distribution, p. 286.
- Leistungsverstärker für Messzwecke (**Power Magnifier** for Measuring Purposes).—G. Schützler, p. 643.
- A Pressure Gauge for Continuous Reading in Moderate Vacua.—M. C. Johnson and G. O. Harrison, p. 114.
- Eine Hochvakuumpumpe grosse Leistung (A High Vacuum Pump of High Power).—W. Gaede and W. H. Keelson, p. 53.
- Miniature Condensation Pumps.—K. C. D. Hickman, p. 53.
- Molecular Air-Pumps.—E. N. da C. Andrade, p. 53.
- A Study in Condensation Pumps.—K. C. D. Hickman and C. R. Sanford, p. 346.
- A Note on the Mounting of Quartz Suspension Fibres.—D. R. Barler, p. 348.
- Zum Gültigkeitsbereich der Rayleigh-Jordanschen Beziehungen (The Region of Validity of the Rayleigh-Jordan Relations).—H. Jordan, p. 342.
- Ein neuer elektrischer Mehrfarbensreiber (A New Electrical Multi-Colour Recorder).—W. Geiger, p. 523.
- Precision Industrial Recorders and Controllers.—I. M. Stein, p. 408.
- A Variable but Constant Speed Recording Drum.—D. C. Gall, p. 581.
- Studies in Contact Rectification. II.—The Cupric Sulphide-Magnesium Junction.—M. Berastein, J. F. Rinke and C. M. Gutheil, p. 642.
- The Mechanism of Electrolytic Rectification.—M. E. McGregor, p. 227.
- Gleichrichtung sehr hoher Wechselspannungen (The Rectification of Very High A. C. Voltages).—E. Marx, p. 582.
- The Jet-Wave Rectifier.—J. Hartmann, p. 287.
- The Jet-Wave Rectifier: the Experimental and Theoretical Basis of its Design.—J. Hartmann, p. 582.
- Eine elektroosmotische Theorie des elektrolytischen Gleichrichters (An Electro-Osmotic Theory of the Electrolytic Rectifier).—A. Lobias, L. Kramp and O. Lebedinskaja, p. 522.
- Redresseurs à Anode Colloïdale (Colloidal Anode Rectifiers).—André, p. 227.
- Colloidal Rectifiers.—André, p. 408.
- Das Te-ka-De Selenventil (The Te-ka-De Selenium Rectifier), p. 408.
- Sur le Redresseur à Oxyde de Cuivre (On the Copper-Oxide Rectifier).—H. Pélabon, p. 346.
- Sur le Mécanisme de la Rectification dans le Redresseur à Oxyde de Cuivre (On the Mechanism of Rectification in the Copper-Oxide Rectifier).—H. Pélabon, p. 522.
- Nouveaux Redresseurs à Oxyde cuivrique (New Copper Oxide Rectifiers).—H. Pélabon, p. 641.
- Kupferoxydul-Trockengleichrichter (Copper-Oxide Dry-Plate Rectifiers).—O. Iron, p. 582.
- Scheinwiderstandsmessungen an Kupferoxydulgleichrichtern (Impedance Measurements on Copper Oxide Rectifiers).—W. Deutschmann and W. Schottky, p. 287.
- Zum Mechanismus der Richtwirkung in Kupferoxydulgleichrichtern (On the Mechanism of the Rectifying Action of Copper Oxide Rectifiers).—W. Schottky and W. Deutschmann, p. 346.
- Thickness of Film in Copper Oxide Rectifiers.—W. Schottky and W. Deutschmann, p. 521.
- Prove su Raddrizzatori ad Ossido di Rame (Tests on Copper Oxide Rectifiers).—G. Sacerdote, p. 521.
- Contact Rectification. I.—Classification of Contact Rectifiers.—M. Bergstein, p. 522.
- The Photoelectric Effect in Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—Graffunder, p. 460.
- Die Gleichstromleistung des Glühkathodengleichrichters (The D. C. Output of the Hot-Cathode Rectifier).—P. Cornelius, p. 583.
- Hochspannungs-Quecksilberdampf-Gleichrichter zur Speisung von Röhrensensoren (The High Voltage Mercury Vapour Rectifier for the Supply of Valve Transmitters).—Fr. Mertens, p. 521.
- Hot Cathode Rectifier for High Voltages.—R. Strigel, p. 287.
- Hot-Cathode Mercury Vapour Rectifier Tubes.—H. C. Steiner and H. T. Maser, p. 227.
- Batterieladung und -pflege durch neuzeitliche Oxyd-Glühkathodengleichrichter (Battery Charging and Maintenance by the latest Hot Oxide-coated Filament Rectifiers).—W. Gernershausen, p. 643.
- Les Redresseurs à Vapeur de Mercure à Haute Tension Continue. Application à l'Alimentation des Postes Emetteurs de T.S.F. (H.T. Mercury Vapour Rectifiers, and their Use for the Supply of Power to Wireless Transmitters).—M. Denontvignier, p. 346.
- High-Voltage Mercury Vapour Arc Rectifiers for Current Supply of Radio Stations.—V. P. Volodgin, p. 347.
- Hot Cathode Mercury Vapour Rectifiers for Anode Supply, p. 347.
- Mercury Vapour Rectifiers with special method of Condensation at the Cathode.—Brown Boveri, p. 582.
- Les Redresseurs à Vapeur de Mercure utilisés dans les Postes d'Emission de T.S.F. (Mercury Vapour Rectifiers used in Wireless Transmitting Stations).—Fr. Mertens, p. 521.
- Über die Zündgeschwindigkeit bei Quecksilberdampfgleichrichtern (On the Striking Velocity in Mercury Vapour Rectifiers).—W. Krug, p. 522.
- Quelques Particularités des Redresseurs modernes (Some Details of Modern Mercury Vapour Rectifiers).—Rov, p. 582.
- Magnetic Rectifiers with automatic Constancy of Rectified Voltage.—Soc. Leblanc Vickers: Demontvignier, p. 582.
- Untersuchungen über Nutzwirkung, Rentabilität und absolute Güte der Gleichrichter (An Investigation into the Efficiency, Cost of Running and Absolute Merit of Rectifiers).—A. Stier, p. 227.
- A New Rectifying Valve.—E. R. Dietze, p. 227.
- Glow Relay.—Isenthal & Co., p. 229.
- An Improved Method of Using a Glow-Discharge Relay Tube.—Meyer, p. 520.
- Beeinflussung von Schaltvorgängen durch Elektronenröhren (Switching — Relay — Control by Thermionic Valves).—W. Fischer and L. Punks, p. 521.
- A Magnetically Operated Mercury Vapour Relay.—Gramophone and Marconiphone Cos., p. 229.
- Récents Études sur les Relais électromagnétiques employés en Téléphonie (Recent Work on Electromagnetic Relays used in Telephony).—Van Mierlo, p. 644.
- Relais fonctionnant à l'Équilibre indifférent (Relays working in Neutral Equilibrium).—H. de Bellescize, p. 582.
- Mercury Relays with various types of Delay Action.—Soc. Signum, p. 583.
- Wireless Remote Control.—H. Yagi, p. 347.
- Resistance, Rheostats and Fuses.—G. Rebera, p. 583.
- Résistance métallique de  $10^9$  à  $10^{11}$  ohms. Nouvelle Mise au Point de la Méthode de Brouson (Metallic Resistance of  $10^9$  to  $10^{11}$  ohms. The Latest Version of Brouson's Method).—E. Perncca, p. 170.
- Protective Resistances for Electrostatic Oscillograph Elements.—A. N. Atman, p. 407.
- Some Experiments with Carbon Line Resistances.—J. B. Seth, C. Anand and G. L. Puri, p. 348.
- High Resistances.—Siemens and Halske, p. 171.
- Hochohmige Widerstände für niedere und hohe Spannungen (High Ohmic Resistances for Low and High Voltages).—F. Krüger, p. 114.
- Glasierte Widerstände (Glazed Wire-wound Resistances), p. 53.
- Response Curve Recording.—C. L. Fortescue and F. Ralph, p. 223.

- An Instrument for Projecting and Recording the **Response Curves** of Electrical Circuits.—C. J. Fortescue and F. Ralph, p. 466.
- Melting, Mechanical Working, and Some Physical Properties of **Rhodium**.—Wm. H. Swager, p. 348.
- Anti-Vibratory Properties of **Rubber**, p. 114.
- Mechanism of Dielectric Breakdown in Thin Layers (Impregnated Papers).—F. P. Null and J. B. Edwards, and The Effect of Temperature, Pressure and Frequency on the Electrical Properties of **Rubber**.—H. L. Curtis, A. T. MacPherson and A. H. Scott, p. 172.
- The Magnetic Susceptibility of **Rubidium**.—C. T. Lane, p. 519.
- A **Seal for Electrodes**.—S. Munday, p. 170.
- Schutz wissenschaftlicher Instrumente gegen Erschütterungen (Protection of Scientific Instruments against Shock).—H. J. Menges, p. 113.
- Sur les Piles à Cathode de Sodium (The **Sodium Cathode Cell**).—G. I. Costeanu, p. 583.
- Soldering Metal to Porcelain and Glass**.—D. A. Johnson and W. K. Naylor, p. 523.
- The Gas Content of **Sputtered Films**.—L. R. Ingersoll, p. 287.
- A Vacuum-Tube Commutator: the Production of a Periodic Pulse of Potential of **Square Wave-Form**.—C. F. Powell and K. H. Manning, p. 642.
- Superhardening Hardened **Steel** by Magnetic Means.—E. G. Herbert, p. 113.
- A Method of Examining **Stereoscopic Photographs**.—J. M. Nuttall and E. J. Williams, p. 409.
- Über das stroboskopische Noniusverfahren (The **Stroboscopic "Nonius" Method**).—H. E. Linckh and R. Vieweg, p. 172.
- Zur Überlagerung starker und schwacher Felder in magnetischen Materialien (The **Superposition of Strong and Weak Fields in Magnetic Materials**).—K. Goldschmidt, p. 348.
- The **Surface-Charge Figure** and Some Applications.—Y. Torivana and U. Shinohara, p. 346.
- The Influence of **Surface Conditions and Space Charges** on the Conductivity of Poor Conductors.—K. F. Herzfeld, p. 229.
- A **Tangent Meter** for Graphical Differentiation.—O. W. Richards and P. M. Roope, p. 407.
- Untersuchungen über Monotelephone (Investigations on **Tuned Telephones**).—R. Bauder and A. Blinger, p. 229.
- The Automatic Regulation of **Temperatures** up to 600° C. by means of a Platinum Resistance Regulator.—E. A. Cooke and J. C. Swallow, p. 228.
- A New **Vacuum Thermocouple**.—Moll and Burger, p. 113.
- A Furnace for the Rapid Calibration of **Thermocouples** [by the "Gold Wire" Method].—F. Adcock, p. 523.
- Construction of **Micro-Thermocouples**.—D. M. Whitaker, p. 113.
- Über Wollaston-Drahte und -Folien und ihre Verwendung als Widerstandsthermometer (On **Wollaston-Wire and -Foil**, and their Use as Resistance **Thermometers**).—E. Waetzmann, M. Gmielinski and H. Heisig, p. 114.
- Photoelectric **Cell Thermoregulator**.—F. G. Brickwedde and R. B. Scott, p. 582.
- A **Thermostat** to Work Off A.C. Mains.—J. Hume, p. 229.
- Eine Verbesserung an Thermostaten mit elektrischer Heizung (An Improvement in **Thermostats** with Electric Heating).—L. Hock and C. L. Nottlebohm, p. 348.
- A New Method of Measuring **Short Time Intervals** by Means of a Direct-Reading Instrument.—W. Phillips, p. 581.
- Precise Measurement of **Short Time Intervals** by use of the Micro-chronographic Wheel.—G. R. Town, p. 581.
- Diagramme de Fonctionnement d'un Transformateur autorégulateur à Enroulement mobile (Working Diagram of a Self-Regulating **Transformer** with Mobile Winding).—V. Genkin, p. 582.
- Design of a **Transformer** for the Filament Current of High Voltage Rectifying Valves.—C. L. Fortescue and G. H. Halton, p. 115.
- Leerlaufstrom und Magnetisierungsstrom des Lufttransformators (No-load Current and Magnetising Current of the Air-Core **Transformer**).—G. Hauffe, p. 171.
- Die mehriphasigen Kollektor- und Induktionsmaschinen als Sonderfall des "allgemeinen Transformators" (The Multiphase Collector- and Induction-Machines as a Special Case of the "General **Transformer**").—M. P. Kostenko, p. 348.
- The Current Impulse **Transformer**.—A. B. Hendricks, Jr., and S. T. Maunder, p. 409.
- Instrument **Transformers**.—J. G. Wellings and C. G. Mayo, p. 520.
- Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung des günstigsten Luftspaltes von Übertragern (A Simple Method for Determining the Optimum Air-Gap in **Transformers**).—E. Asch, p. 643.
- La Variation de la Perméabilité dans les Transformateurs téléphoniques (Variation of **Permeability** in Telephonic **Transformers**).—Loubry, p. 520.
- A **Portable Transient Indicator**, p. 347.
- A Device for Automatic Control of the **Vacuum** in a Shearer X-Ray Tube.—T. N. White, p. 346.
- High Vacuum**: the Problems attached to its Production and Maintenance.—H. V. Cadwell, p. 407.
- A Non-Porous Aluminium Alloy for **Vacuum Chamber Castings**.—E. C. Nichols, p. 53.
- Direct-Reading **Vacuum Gauge** for Mercury-Arc Rectifiers.—E. Kobel, p. 286.
- Vacuum Levers**.—H. L. Brose and J. E. Keyston, p. 228.
- Selbsttätige Regelung des Vakuums von Kathodenoszillographen (Automatic **Vacuum Regulation** in Cathode-ray Oscillographs).—W. Rogowski, K. Beyerle and O. Wolff, p. 53.
- Fortschritte der Vakuumtechnik (Progress in **Vacuum Technique**).—H. Ebert, p. 114.
- High Vacuum Technique**—Experimental Study of Effect of Ionisation on Pump Speeds.—C. T. Knipp and P. C. Ludolph, p. 63.
- The Application of High Potentials to **Vacuum-Tubes**.—M. A. Tuve, G. Breit and L. R. Hafstad, p. 345.
- A **Voltage Regulator** for Gas Discharge X-Ray Tubes.—F. L. Haworth, p. 114.
- A Vacuum-Tube **Voltage Regulator** for Large Power Units.—L. C. Verman and H. J. Reich, p. 171.
- Automatic **Voltage Regulator**.—P. Toulon, p. 466.
- Selbsttätiger Spannungsregler (Automatic **Voltage Regulator**).—P. Toulon, p. 466.
- A **Voltage Regulator** for Mains Supply of Receivers, p. 408.
- Windmill Generators** for Battery Charging, etc., p. 583.
- A "Spinning Target **X-Ray Generator**" and its Input Limit.—A. Muller, p. 171.
- Factors influencing the Speed of Intensifying Screens (for **X-Rays**).—F. E. Swindells, p. 286.

## STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION.

- Radio in Aeronautics**—its Technical Status and the Organisation for its Application in Germany.—F. Eisner and H. Fassbender, p. 174.
- Poste d'Avions. Hydravions et Aéronefs Type A.V.L. 10 (Type A.V.L. 10 Set for **Aeroplanes, Hydroplanes and Airships**).—p. 585.
- Radio for the Air Transport Operator**.—L. D. Seymour, p. 174.
- L'Application de la T.S.F. à Bord des Avions, notamment en Allemagne (The Use of Wireless on **Aircraft** particularly in Germany), p. 468.
- Der Nachrichtendienst der Luftfahrt (Aircraft Communication Organisation—particularly in Germany).—Kösch, p. 524.
- The Provision of **Radio Facilities for Aircraft Communication**.—E. L. Nelson and F. M. Ryan, p. 350.
- Aircraft Radio**: Receiving and Transmitting Apparatus for Large Multi-Motored and Small Planes.—C. W. Thomas, p. 410.
- Das gegenwärtige Stand der Technik und der Betriebsorganisation des deutschen Flugfunkwesens. (The Present Position of **Technique and Organisation of German Aircraft Wireless**).—F. Eisner and H. Fassbender, pp. 230 and 468.
- Aircraft**.—See also "Aviation."
- Airplane Radiophone** Communication Experiments (On Short 30-100 m.—Waves).—C. H. Vincent, p. 523.
- The **Civil Airways** and their **Radio Facilities**.—H. J. Walls, p. 174.
- Typical Wireless Apparatus used on British and European **Airways**.—E. H. Furnival, p. 174.
- International **[Amateur] Communication** on 28 Megacycles.—C. C. Rodimon, p. 524.
- Wireless Telephone Developments between North and South **America**, p. 410.
- American Beam Stations**.—M. Ray, p. 230.
- Radiotechnik im Flugverkehr (Radio **Technique in Aviation**).—F. Benz, p. 644.
- High Broadcast Power**, p. 349.
- Radio Stations Can Now Broadcast** Near or Far at Will.—Westinghouse Co., p. 584.
- Immortalising Air Waves ("Recorded" **Broadcast Programmes**).—A. C. Lescarboura, p. 644.
- Reports of I.R.E. Committee on **Broadcasting**, p. 230.
- The Possibilities of Synchronised Chain **Broadcasting**.—F. E. Terman; E. H. Felix, p. 644.
- A **Wireless Broadcasting** Transmitting Station for Dual-Programme Service.—P. P. Eckersley and N. Ashbridge, p. 467.
- The **National Broadcasting Company**, a Technical Organisation for **Broadcasting**.—J. Weinberger, p. 174.
- Introduction to the Symposium on Technical Achievements in **Broadcasting** (prepared for World Engineering Congress, Tokio, Oct., 1929).—A. N. Goldsmith, p. 173.
- Radio Broadcasting Regulation and Legislation**.—J. H. Dellinger, p. 174.
- La Station de Radiodiffusion du Centenaire de l'Algérie (The **Algerian Centenary Broadcasting Station**), p. 584.
- Om Synkrondrift av Rundradiostationer (Synchronised Operation of **Broadcasting Stations**).—E. Esping, p. 467.
- The Oslo and Budapest **High Power Broadcasting Stations**, p. 644.
- Grossrundfunksender (High Power **Broadcasting Stations**), p. 467.
- Radio Broadcasting Transmitters** and Related Transmission Phenomena.—E. L. Nelson, p. 173 and 289.
- Separation of **Brookman's Park** Twin Programmes, p. 174.
- Première Reunion du Comité Consultatif International de Radio-électricité (First Meeting of the **CCIR**), p. 349.
- Die Ergebnisse der Funktagung in Haag (Results of the Hague Wireless Conference [of the **CCIR**]).—F. Noack, p. 115.
- Building **Radio Transmitters** for the **Chinese Government**.—P. C. Rawls, p. 290.

- A German **Common Frequency Broadcast System**.—F. Gerth, p. 410.  
 Considerations regarding **Common-Wave Broadcasting**.—Gerth and Hahnemann, p. 627.  
**Common-Wave Broadcasting**, Elimination of Interference Zones.—Lorenz, p. 115.  
 Neues zur Gleichwellentelefonie (New Developments in **Common Wave Telephony**).—E. Kramar, p. 173.  
 The Marconi Speech Control Equipments for Broadcasting.—Marconi Co., p. 627.  
**Electrical Engineering in 1929**, p. 230.  
 Projet de Loi sur le Régime de la Radiodiffusion (Proposed Broadcasting Regulations in France), p. 174.  
 Broadcasting in France: the Need for Prompt Organisation, p. 54  
 Das französische Funknetz (The **French Wireless Network**), p. 54.  
 A Constant **Frequency Control** for Broadcast Transmitters, p. 115.  
 A Constant **Frequency Control** for Broadcast Transmitters: Extension of Range, p. 350.  
 Short Wave Communication inside Germany: Choice of Waves.—Wagner, p. 467.  
 Wireless Equipment in Greece, p. 350.  
 Het technisch Aspect van den Oorlog in Nederland (The Technical Aspect of Broadcasting in Holland).—B. van der Pol, p. 584.  
**Italian Broadcasting**: New Short-Wave Transmitter for Long Distance Work, p. 410.  
 Development of Broadcasting in Japan.—V. H. G. Parker, p. 54.  
 Beam Telephony to Japan, p. 289.  
 "Radio-Nations" ("Radio-Nations": the League of Nations Transmitting Station), p. 584.  
 The Marconi Organisation at the London Terminal Air Port.—J. M. Furnival, p. 54.  
 The **Madrid-Buenos Ayres Short Wave Service**, p. 409.  
 A **Master Oscillator** of High Constancy of Frequency.—Parkin, p. 567.  
 Poste Militaire type T pour Fonctionnement Duplex (Type T **Military Set** for Duplex Working), p. 410.  
 A Short Wave Portable **Military Transmitter** (Type Z.S.A.3.), p. 54.  
 Keeping Watch on Transmitter Modulation by C.-R. Oscillograph.—v. Ardenne, p. 230.  
 The **Monophone**.—G. O. Squier, p. 584.  
**Motor Lorry Wireless Sets** for Egypt, p. 350.  
 Telephonie und Mehrfachtelegraphie auf kurzen Wellen (Telephony and **Multiplex Telegraphy** on Short Waves).—K. Kupffmüller, p. 289.  
**Naval Communications**—Radio Washington.—S. C. Hooper, p. 115.  
**Naval Wireless Telegraph Communications**.—G. Shearing and J. W. S. Dorling, pp. 174 and 350.  
 Verzerrungsempfänger als Übersteuerungsanzeiger beim Rundfunksender (A "Distortion Receiver" as **Over-control Indicator** for a Broadcasting Transmitter).—R. Walter, p. 410.  
 La Liaison radiotéléphonique Paris Buenos-Ayres par Ondes courtes projetées (The **Paris-Buenos Ayres Short Wave Beam Service**).—R. Villem, p. 410.  
 Hand-driven **Portable Set** for Telegraphy and Telephony on 30–80 m. Waves.—Marconi Co., p. 410.  
**Portishead Short Wave Transmitter**.—A. J. Gill and A. G. McDonald, p. 584.  
 The **Thirst for Power**, p. 115.  
 O radiuse deistvia radiovetshatelnykh stancii (On the **Range of Radio Broadcasting Stations**).—P. G. Panov, p. 290.  
 The Radio Plant of **R.C.A. Communications, Inc.**—H. E. Hallborg, p. 410.  
 Die neue Gross-Rundfunksender Rom (**Rome's New High Power Broadcasting Station**), p. 230.  
**Rugby Short Wave Transmitter**. Description of GBU and GBW Stations—Modulation and Keying—Power Supply—Control and Safety Devices.—H. G. Whiting, p. 524.  
 Calculation of the **Service Area** of Broadcast Stations.—P. P. Eckersley, p. 621.  
**Ship-and-Shore Terminal Equipment**: Equipment and Operation of the British Post Office Stations.—A. S. Angwin, p. 584.  
**Ship-and-Shore Telegraphy**.—F. F. Purves, p. 410.  
**Ship-and-Shore Radio Telephony**: Details of the "Majestic's" Installation, p. 289.  
 Telephone Communication Between **Ships and Shore**, p. 289.  
 Radio Telephone Service to **Ships at Sea**.—W. Wilson and L. Espenschied, p. 584.  
**Commercial Short Wave Wireless Communication**.—H. M. Dowsett, pp. 53, 115, and 173.  
 La Nouvelle Station d'émission à Ondes Courtes de Sainte-Assise (The **New Short Wave Transmitting Station** at Ste. Assise).—R. Villem, p. 410.  
 Dichte der kommerziellen Kurzwellenstationen ([World] Density of Commercial **Short Wave Stations**).—E. Quäck and H. Mögel, p. 644.  
 Hörbarkeitsgrenzen und günstigste Verkehrszeiten bei Kurzwellen auf den einzelnen Überschnitten (Limits of Audibility and Most Favourable Traffic Times for **Short Waves** over various Transoceanic Routes).—E. Quäck and H. Mögel, p. 174.  
 Transoceanic Radio-telephony, **Spain-S. America**, p. 53.  
**Speech Input Equipment**.—D. G. Little, p. 174.  
 Das statistische Prinzip in der drahtlosen Telegraphie (The **Statistical Principle** in Wireless Telegraphy).—F. Schröter, p. 584.  
**Swedish Broadcasting Stations**: Field Strength Measurements.—Lemoine, p. 524.  
 Swiss "Regional" Broadcasting Plan, p. 289.  
 Der Telefunken-Gross-Kurzwellen sender (The **Telefunken High-power Short Wave Transmitter**).—W. Buschbeck, p. 173.  
**Telephone Circuits** for Programme Transmission.—F. A. Cowan, p. 115.  
**Telephone Circuits** for Broadcast Programme Transmission.—F. A. Cowan, p. 174.  
 The Marconi Radio Telephone **Terminal Equipment**.—G. A. Mathieu, p. 350.  
 Der drahtlose Zeiteichendienst (The **Wireless Time Service**).—F. Runkel, p. 468.  
 Zeitzeichen (**Time Signals**), p. 468.  
 Radio-Telephony on **Trains**, "Société Radio-Fer" System, p. 412.  
 Short Wave **Transatlantic Radio-Telephony**, Bell Laboratories, p. 115.  
**Transoceanic Telephone Service Short-Wave Equipment**.—A. A. Oswald, pp. 410 and 467.  
 A **Tuning Fork Control** for Short Wave Transmitters.—F. M. G. Murphv, p. 350.  
 Rundfunk auf Ultrakurzwellen? (**Ultra-Short Waves** for Broadcasting?).—A. Esau, p. 584.  
**War Department Message Center**.—F. E. Stoner, p. 644.  
**Wire Line Systems** for National Broadcasting.—A. B. Clark, pp. 174 and 289.

#### GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES.

- Über das Herausschleudern von  $\alpha$ -Teilchen aus Atomkernen radioaktiver Stoffe durch kurzwellige Strahlung (The Ejection of **Alpha Particles** from the Atomic Nuclei of Radio-active Substances by Short Wave Radiation).—G. I. Pokrowski, p. 585.  
 A General Theory of the Plasma of an **Arc**.—L. Tonks and I. Langmuir, p. 175.  
 Elektrische Messungen an langen Gleichstromlichtbogen in Luft (Electrical Measurements on Long D.C. **ArCs** in Air).—A. v. Engel, p. 291.  
 Das Verhalten hochangeregter Atome in elektrischen Feldern (The Behaviour of Highly Excited **Atoms** in Electric Fields).—H. Kuhn, p. 524.  
 Peltier und Thomson Effects for **Bismuth Crystals**.—H. D. Fagan and T. R. D. Collins, p. 351.  
 Der elektrische Durchschlag bei Gasen (Electrical **Breakdown** in Gases).—W. Rogowski, p. 411.  
 Der elektrische Durchschlag von Luft zwischen konzentrischen Zylindern (The Electrical **Breakdown** of Air between Concentric Cylinders).—E. Uhlmann, p. 468.  
**Calcium Clouds** Spread Through Space.—J. S. Plaskett and J. A. Pearce, p. 175.  
 The Effect of Weak Magnetic Fields on the Intensity of the Balmer Series in **Canal Rays**.—S. Levy and H. R. v. Trautenberg, p. 55.  
 Sur la Définition des Capacités (The Definition of **Capacities**).—I. Iliovici, p. 412.  
 Over **Katodeströmen (Cathode Rays)**.—G. van Wageningen, p. 290.  
 A Direct Measurement of the Velocity of **Cathode Rays**.—Charlotte T. Perry and E. L. Chaffee, p. 645.  
 Über den Durchgang von Kathodenstrahlen durch Gitterförmige elektrische Felder (The Passage of **Cathode Rays** through Grid-shaped Electrical Fields).—H. Bethe, p. 55.  
**Classical and Modern Electromagnetic Theories**.—A. Press, p. 290.  
 La Cohésion diélectrique des Gaz rares (Dielectric **Cohesion** of Rare Gases).—M. Curie and A. Lepape, p. 175.  
 Recent Progress in the Dual Theory of **Metallic Conduction**.—E. H. Hall, p. 352.  
 Die Änderung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit in starken Magnetfeldern (The Variation of Electrical **Conductivity** in Strong Magnetic Fields).—W. Meissner and H. Schellers, p. 230.  
 Die Änderung der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit in starken Magnetfeldern (The Alteration of Electrical **Conductivity** in Strong Magnetic Fields).—O. v. Auwers, p. 175.  
 Zur Theorie der elektrischen und thermischen Leitfähigkeit von Metallen (On the Theory of the Electrical and Thermal **Conductivity of Metals**).—R. Peierls, p. 350.  
 Über Kontaktpotentiale zwischen gleichen Metallen (On **Contact Potentials** between Like Metals).—W. Ende, p. 351.  
 Eine Methode zur Bestimmung von Kontaktpotentialen (A Method of Determining **Contact Potentials**—Volta Potentials).—E. Patai, p. 353.  
 The Variations with Sidereal Time in the Intensity of Highly Penetrating **Cosmic Radiation**.—A. Corlin, pp. 412 and 585.  
 Enregistrements de l'Ultra-Rayonnement cosmique à Muottas-Muraigl (**Cosmic Radiation Records** at Muottas-Muraigl).—F. Lindholm, p. 412.  
 On the Quantum of **Cosmic Radiation** and the Relative Mass of Proton and Electron.—A. K. Das, p. 116.  
 Bemerkungen zum Absorptionsgesetz der durchdringenden Höhenstrahlung (Remarks on the Absorption Law of the **Cosmic Radiations**).—H. Kulenkampf. Also New Records of the Cosmic

- "Ultra-radiation" on the Sonnblick (3,100 m.).—V. F. Hess and O. Mathias. And New Researches on the Penetrating Hess Radiations.—E. Steinke, p. 175.
- The Significance of Recent Cosmic-Ray Experiments.—R. A. Millikan and I. S. Bowen, p. 585.
- Corpuscular Nature of Cosmic Rays.—L. F. Curtis, p. 585.
- Bemerkungen zum sogenannten "Barometer-Effekt" der Höhenstrahlung (Remarks on the "Barometer Effect" of Cosmic Rays).—W. Kaufmann, p. 351.
- Die "Kraftöhretheorie" der Lichtquanten und die Thermodynamik der Hohlräumstrahlung (The "Tubes of Force" Theory of Light Quanta and the Thermodynamics of the Cosmic Rays).—W. Anderson, p. 231.
- On New Measurements on the Intensity of Cosmic Rays as a Function of Depth beneath the Surface of the Atmosphere.—R. A. Millikan and G. H. Cameron, p. 176.
- Die Höhenstrahlung bei Polarlicht (Cosmic Rays and their Connection with Polar Light).—E. A. Smith, p. 175.
- Über die Richtung der Energieströmung in einer Zylinderwelle (On the Direction of Energy Flow in a Cylindrical Wave).—J. Picht, p. 350.
- The Damping produced by Eddy Currents induced in Metal Spheres and Cylinders Oscillating in a Non-Uniform Magnetic Field, and its Application to the Determination of Resistivity.—S. Davies and E. J. Evans, p. 231.
- Über den Mechanismus der Entmagnetisierung (The Mechanism of Demagnetisation).—Helene Trosien, p. 350.
- Sur le Diamagnétisme des Ions (The Diamagnetism of Ions).—P. Weiss, p. 231.
- The Variation of Dielectric Constant with Frequency.—J. H. L. Johnstone and J. W. Williams, p. 232.
- The Variation of the Dielectric Constants of Some Organic Liquids with Frequency in the Range 1 to  $10^8$  Kilocycles.—R. W. Lunt and M. A. Govinda Rau, p. 232.
- The Dielectric Polarisation of Liquid Mixtures and Association.—Part I.—N. N. Pal, p. 645.
- On an Anomalous After-Effect of Dielectrics [Quartz] in their Apparent Resistivity.—H. Saegusa and S. Shimizu, p. 644.
- The Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations.—G. Prasad, p. 524.
- Die Streuung von Strahlung durch gebundene und freie Elektronen nach der Diracschen relativistischen Mechanik (The Diffraction of Radiation by Bound and Free Electrons according to Dirac's Relativistic Mechanics).—I. Waller, p. 645.
- Entwicklung der Grundlagen einer strengen Theorie für die Diffusion von Elektronen durch Gase (Development of the Basis of a Strict Theory for the Diffusion of Electrons through Gases).—H. Bartels, p. 55.
- Durchgang eines Hochfrequenzstromes durch eine Entladung in Gasen (The Passage of a H.F. Current through a Discharge in Gases).—B. Klarfeld, p. 411.
- The Conductivity of a High Frequency Discharge in Hydrogen.—C. J. Brasefield, p. 468.
- The Discharge through Rarefied Gases under the Influence of High Frequency Currents.—Y. Asami, p. 353.
- Appearance of Noble Gases in Vacuum Tube Discharges: The Disappearance of Hydrogen in Discharge Tubes.—D. Dooley; R. Delaplace, p. 351.
- Plasmodial High Frequency Oscillatory Discharges in "Non-Conducting" Vacua.—R. W. Wood, p. 468.
- On the Potential Relations in the Striated Positive Column of Electrical Discharges through Hydrogen.—J. Zeleny, p. 468.
- The Potential Fall between Stria in Electrical Discharges through Rarefied Hydrogen.—J. Zeleny, p. 468.
- Physical Problems with Discontinuous Initial Conditions.—H. Bateman, p. 412.
- Discontinuities of Magnetisation in Iron and Nickel.—C. W. Heaps and J. Taylor, p. 175.
- Nuclear Disintegration by Protons accelerated artificially.—G. Breit, p. 116.
- Dissoziation durch Stoss positiver Ionen (Dissociation of Positive Ions by Collision).—A. Leipunsky and A. Schechter, p. 352.
- Distribution of Electric Forces in Spaces traversed by Electrons.—E. W. B. Gill, p. 645.
- The Electric Double Refraction in Gases.—J. W. Beams and E. C. Stevenson, p. 585.
- On the Mechanism of the Electrodeless Discharge.—John Thomson, p. 646.
- On the "Flash" in the After-Glow of the Electrodeless Discharge with Change of Pressure.—C. T. Knipp and L. N. Scheuerman, p. 353.
- On the Origin of the Electrodeless Discharge.—K. A. MacKinnon, p. 353.
- Electro-Physics.—D. Owen, p. 352.
- The Rotating Electron in a Beam of Light.—B. M. Sen, p. 351.
- Properties of the Electron.—R. D. Kleenian, p. 175.
- The Electron and Radiation.—R. D. Kleenian, p. 468.
- The Most Probable 1930 Values of the Electron and Related Constants.—R. A. Millikan, p. 645.
- On the Determination of the Range of Frequencies within the Group of Mechanical Waves of an Electron.—H. T. Flint, p. 176.
- The Masses of the Proton and Electron.—W. Band; H. T. Flint, p. 645.
- The Charge of an Electron.—A. S. Eddington, p. 115.
- Elektronenaustausch zwischen ionisierten und neutralen Gebilden (Electron Exchange between Ionised and Neutral Systems).—H. Kallmann and B. Rosen, p. 645.
- Electron Scattering and High Frequency Radiation.—J. A. C. Teegan, p. 176.
- Electron Velocities in a High Frequency Discharge in Hydrogen.—C. J. Brasefield, p. 350.
- Über polarisierte Elektronenwellen (On Polarised Electron Waves).—E. Fues and H. Hellmann, p. 469.
- Electron Waves.—C. J. Davison, p. 352.
- Über die Kohärenzlänge der Elektronenwellen (The Coherence Length of Electron Waves).—E. Rupp, p. 54.
- Recherches expérimentales sur l'Électroaffinité des Gaz (Experimental Researches on the Electronic Affinity of Gases).—M. A. da Silva, p. 290.
- Electronic Conduction and Ionisation in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—N. Minorsky, p. 524.
- De Invloed der Energieverliezen bij Elastische Botsingen in de Theorie der Electronendiffusie (The Influence of the Energy Losses by Elastic Impact in the Theory of Electronic Diffusion).—M. J. Druyvesteyn, p. 350.
- On the Relation of Electronic Waves to Light Quanta and to Planck's Law.—J. J. Thomson, p. 645.
- Electronic Waves.—J. J. Thomson, p. 115.
- The Behaviour of Electrons in Magnetic Fields.—V. A. Bailey, p. 355.
- On the Behaviour of Electrons amongst the Molecules  $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{HCl}$ .—V. A. Bailey and W. E. Duncanson, p. 585.
- The Effect of Retardation of the Interaction of Two Electrons.—G. Breit, p. 116.
- A Theory of Electrons and Protons.—P. A. M. Dirac, p. 230.
- Nachweis langsamer Elektronen mit Hilfe des Geigerschen Zählers, und Untersuchung der aus dünnen Schichten ausgelösten Photoelektronen (Registration of Slow Electrons with the help of the Geiger Ion Counter, and the Investigation of the Photoelectrons liberated from Thin Layers).—H. Kallmann, p. 290.
- The Theory of the Extraction of Electrons from Metals by Positive Ions and Metastable Atoms.—H. S. W. Massey, p. 645.
- The Collision between Two Electrons.—N. F. Mott, p. 231.
- The Absorption Coefficient for Slow Electrons in Gases.—C. E. Normand, p. 645.
- The Absorption Coefficient for Slow Electrons in Gases.—C. E. Normand and R. B. Brode, p. 645.
- The Liberation of Electrons from Metal Surfaces by Positive Ions.—Part I.—Experimental; M. L. E. Oliphant. Part II.—Theoretical: Oliphant and Moon, p. 645.
- Deflection of Electrons by a Magnetic Field on the Wave Mechanics.—L. Page, p. 646.
- Sulla Concentrazione di Fasci di Elettroni lenti (On the Concentration of Rays of Slow Electrons).—I. Ranzani, p. 645.
- Energy Losses of Electrons in Mercury Vapour.—D. C. Kose, p. 353.
- Über die elektrostatische Elektronenextraktion bei Beleuchtung der Metalloberfläche (On Electrostatic Extraction of Electrons from an Illuminated Metal Surface).—L. Rosenkewitsch, p. 411.
- Asymmetrical Scattering of Doubly-reflected Electrons.—E. Rupp, p. 645.
- Über die Wechselwirkung der freien Elektronen mit der Strahlung nach der Diracschen Theorie des Elektrons unter nach der Quantenelektrodynamik (The Interaction of Free Electrons and Radiation according to Dirac's Electron Theory and to Quantum Electrodynamics).—Ig. Tamm, p. 645.
- The Production of High Speed Electrons by Indirect Means.—B. T. S. Walton, p. 291.
- Ether Drift Experiments in 1929, and Other Evidences of Solar Motion.—Dayton C. Miller, p. 352.
- Ether Structure: the "Dipole Ether Hypothesis".—A. P. Carman, p. 290.
- Eigenschappen van ferromagnetische kristallen (Properties of Ferromagnetic Crystals).—G. J. Sizoo, p. 351.
- Die Änderungen der elektrischen Leitfähigkeit ferromagnetischer Stoffe in longitudinalen Magnetfeldern (The Variations in the Electrical Conductivity of Ferromagnetic Materials in Longitudinal Magnetic Fields).—O. Sterstadt, p. 646.
- The Magnetic and Magneto-Thermal Properties of Ferromagnetics.—E. C. Stoner, p. 646.
- Atomic Theory of Ferromagnetism.—N. Akulov, p. 116.
- Theoretical Calculation of Electric Field Caused by Plane or Curved Electrodes.—Y. Miyamoto, p. 468.
- Note on the Theory of the Interaction of Field and Matter.—J. R. Oppenheimer, p. 352.
- Schwankungerscheinungen und Lichtstreuung (Fluctuation Phenomena and Scattering of Light).—M. Didlauiques, p. 524.
- On an Extension of the Fourier Theorem giving Rapid Methods for Calculating the Constant Part and the Coefficient of any Periodic Term in the Disturbing Function.—E. W. Brown, p. 411.
- The Growing Importance of Frequency.—A. S. Eve, p. 412.
- Some Factors governing the Magnitude of Frictional Electric Charges.—P. A. Mainstone, p. 175.



- Effect of **Gamma and Cosmic Rays** on the Conductance of Insulators.—G. Guéhen, p. 55.
- The Absorption Coefficient of **Hard Gamma Rays**.—C. Y. Chao, p. 585.
- Latent Carriers of Electricity in the **Gaseous Discharge**.—S. A. Ratner, p. 116.
- The Pressures of **Gaseous Mixtures**. Part III.—C. C. Tanner and I. Masson, p. 231.
- On Conditions near the Cathode of a **Glow Discharge**.—N. M. Carmichael and K. G. Emeléus, p. 353.
- Oscillations in the **Glow Discharge** in Neon.—G. W. Fox, p. 524.
- Die Aufbauzeit von Glümladungen (The Building-up Time of **Glow Discharges**).—M. Steenbeck, p. 291.
- The Effect of Gases on the Electric Charges Developed by **Heated Metals**.—D. H. Bangman and D. R. Lewis, p. 116.
- High Frequency Electric Discharges** in "Non-conducting" Vacuum.—R. W. Wood, p. 231.
- Illuminated Spacetime**: Optical Effects of Isotropic Radiation Spread over Elliptic Space.—L. Silberstein, p. 231.
- Über die Elementarvorgänge bei Ionen- und Elektronenstoss (The Elementary Processes in **Ion and Electron Collision**).—H. Kallmann and B. Rosen, p. 524.
- Ionic Mobilities** in  $\text{Cl}_2$  and in  $\text{Cl}_2$ -Air Mixtures.—L. B. Loeb, p. 350.
- The Rate at which **Ions** Lose Energy in Elastic Collisions.—A. M. Cravath, p. 645.
- Über die Beweglichkeit von Ionen in Ionenstrahlen (On the Mobility of **Ions** in Ionic Rays).—W. Frolberg, p. 469.
- The Mobility of **Ions** in Air.—J. L. Hanshure, p. 468.
- The Theory of Recombination of **Gaseous Ions**.—L. B. Loeb and L. C. Marshall, p. 175.
- The Recombination of **Ions** in Air and Oxygen in Relation to the Nature of Gaseous Ions: The Recombination of Ions in Argon, Nitrogen and Hydrogen.—O. Luhr, p. 585.
- The Motion of Slow Positive **Ions** in Gases.—J. S. Thompson, p. 524.
- The Mobility of **Ions** in Gases.—R. J. Van de Graaf, p. 55.
- The Distribution of Mobilities of **Ions** in Moist Air.—J. Zeleny, p. 175.
- The Mobilities of **Ions** in Dry and Moist Air.—J. Zeleny, p. 585.
- Ionisation fester Dielektriken durch Röntgenstrahlen (The Ionisation of Solid Dielectrics by Röntgen Rays).—D. Nasiedow and P. Scharawsky, p. 352.
- Ionisation door metastabile Atomen (Ionisation by Metastable Atoms).—F. M. Penning, p. 524.
- Ionisation Potential** and Conductivities of Metals.—B. B. Ray and D. P. R. Chaudhuri, p. 290.
- The Variation of the Residual **Ionization** with Pressure at Different Altitudes, and Its Relation to the Cosmic Radiation.—W. F. G. Swani, p. 351.
- The **Ionization of Hydrogen** by Single Electron Impact.—W. Beakney, p. 524.
- Kolonnenionisation in Gasen bei erhöhtem Druck (Columnar **Ionisation** in Gases at Increased Pressures).—G. Jaffé, p. 291.
- On the Equation of State of an **Ionised Gas**.—W. H. McCrea, p. 231.
- Contribution à l'étude du Champ cylindrique dans l'Air ionisé à la Pression ordinaire (The Cylindrical Field in **Ionised Air** at Atmospheric Pressure).—Pauthenier and Mallard, p. 175.
- Bemerkungen zur Ionisierungswirkung schneller Elektronen (Remarks on the **Ionising Effect** of Fast Electrons).—H. Kulenkampf, p. 231.
- Effets d'ionisation par l'Action solaire (The **Ionising Effects** [on Lead, etc.] of Solar Action).—A. Nodon, p. 353.
- The Passage of **Ionising Electrons** through Helium.—T. Osgood, p. 412.
- The **Kirchhoff Formula** extended to a Moving Surface.—W. R. Morgans, p. 231.
- The Work of Sir Joseph **Larmor**.—Oliver Lodge, p. 290.
- The Deflection of **Light** as Observed at Total Solar Eclipses.—C. L. Poor, p. 411.
- Sur les Moyens de Décider entre la Nature corpusculaire et la Nature purement ondulatoire de la Lumière e: des Radiations X (On Means of Deciding between the Corpuscular and the purely Undulatory Nature of **Light and X-Rays**).—E. Sevin, p. 231.
- An Attempt to detect an Electric Moment in a **Light Quantum**.—R. J. Clark and W. H. Watson, p. 231.
- The Motion of a **Lorentz Electron** as a Wave Phenomenon.—A. M. Mosharafa, p. 54.
- Wirkung eines Magnetfeldes auf die Dielektrizitätskonstante von Gasen (Effect of a **Magnetic Field** on the Dielectric Constant of Gases).—A. Pützer, p. 54.
- The Scattering of Beta-Particles by Light Gases, and the **Magnetic Moment** of the Electron.—M. C. Henderson, p. 174.
- Magnetochemie der dia- und paramagnetischen Metalle und Legierungen (**Magneto-chemistry** of the Dia- and Paramagnetic Metals and Alloys: a Comprehensive Review).—H. J. Seemann, p. 352.
- Einleitung in eine Theorie der Magneto-optischen Erscheinungen in Kristallen (Introduction to a Theory of the **Magneto-optical Phenomena** in Crystals).—J. Becquerel, pp. 176 and 352.
- Le Mécanisme de l'Émission et l'Expérience de Melde (The **Mechanism of Emission** [of Radiation] and Melde's Tuning-fork and String Experiment).—L. Décombe, p. 290.
- Über Temperaturmessungen in Quecksilberdampfentladungen (Temperature Measurements in **Mercury Vapour Discharges**).—E. Lübbke, p. 290.
- Molecular Beams** in Electromagnetic Fields.—D. E. Olshevsky, p. 645.
- Eine Methode zur direkten Messung der Intensitätsverteilung in Molekularstrahlen (A Method of Direct Measurement of the Intensity Distribution in **Molecular Beams**).—J. B. Taylor, p. 55.
- Zur Methode der Ablenkung von Molekularstrahlen (The Refraction of **Molecular Beams**).—I. I. Rabi, p. 55.
- Determination of the Variation with Pressure of the Force between Two Plates at Different Temperatures at Low Pressures, with a View to the Determination of **Molecular Mean Free Paths**.—A. E. Martin, p. 231.
- Bestimmung des elektrischen Momentes eines Moleküls aus dem Temperaturverhalten der Dielektrizitätskonstanten (Determination of the Electric Moment of a **Molecule** from the Variation with Temperature of the Dielectric Constant).—R. Sängner, p. 353.
- The **Mutual Action** of a Pair of Rational Current Elements.—G. F. C. Searle, p. 231.
- Operational Calculus** in Quantum Mechanics. Some Critical Comments and the Solution of Special Problems.—K. B. Lindsay and K. J. Seeger, p. 411.
- Proof and Extension of Heaviside's **Operational Calculus** for Invariable Systems.—B. van der Pol, p. 176.
- Operational Method**.—D. P. Dalzell: Josephs, pp. 232 and 586.
- Relativity Transformation of an Oscillation into a Travelling Wave, and de Broglie's Postulate in Terms of Velocity Angle.—V. Karapetoff, p. 116.
- Einfluss der Entgasung der Kathode auf den Kathodenfall (Influence of **Out-gassing** of the Cathode on the Cathode Drop).—G. Barth, p. 353.
- Paths of Charged Particles** in Electric and Magnetic Fields.—W. Bartky and A. J. Dempster, p. 54.
- Über die effektive und die reversible Permeabilität (On Effective and Reversible **Permeability**).—G. J. Sizoo, p. 352.
- Photoionization** of Some Alkali Vapours.—F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, p. 175.
- The Location of the Electromotive Force in the **Photo-Voltaic Cell**.—W. N. Lowry, p. 644.
- Influence de la Température sur les Forces électromotrices photovoltaïques (The Effect of Temperature on **Photo-Voltaic E.M.F.s**).—G. Athanasiu, p. 175.
- Modern Concepts in **Physics** and their Relation to Chemistry.—I. Langmuir, p. 352.
- A Method offered as a means of Computing **Planck's Constant** without Involving the Charge on the Electron.—A. Lucy, p. 645.
- Polarisation von Materiewellen (**Polarisation** of Material Waves).—A. Landé, p. 55.
- The Influence of Temperature on **Polarisation Capacity and Resistance**.—E. E. Zimmernan, p. 468.
- The **Potential Distribution** across the Cathode Dark Space.—W. L. Brown and E. E. Thomson, p. 353.
- Pressure Potential** in a Fluid.—W. H. Plemeleier, p. 411.
- Le Principe de la Moindre Action et le Gravitation (The **Principle of Least Action** and Gravitation).—G. Manett, p. 468.
- The **Quantistic Theory** of Interference Fringes.—E. Fermi, p. 116.
- The **Quantum Theory** of the Absorption of Light.—J. Frenkel, p. 54.
- The **Quantum Theory** of Electronic Scattering by Helium.—N. F. Mott, p. 55.
- The Boltzmann Distribution Law in **Quantum Theory**.—E. H. Hall, p. 232.
- The **Quantum Theory** as a Problem in Lines of Force.—C. D. Niven, p. 351.
- Zur Quantentheorie der Wellenfelder (The **Quantum Theory** of Wave Fields).—W. Heisenberg and W. Pauli, p. 352.
- Sur les machines qui fonctionnent entre deux sources radiantes (On **Engines Working** between Two Sources of Radiation).—T. Takéuchi, p. 174.
- An Analogy for Beams of Particles of a **Reciprocal Optical Theorem** due to Helmholtz.—R. H. Fowler, p. 55.
- Study of Electric Oscillations by Means of a Discharge Tube: **Rectification** of H.T. Alternating Current.—Y. Ikeda, E. Kato, M. Mori, p. 351.
- A New **Relativity Theory** of the Unified Physical Field.—W. Band, p. 230.
- Zur Theorie der Widerstandsänderung in starken Magnetfeldern (On the Theory of Variation of **Resistance** in strong Magnetic Fields).—N. H. Frank, p. 646.
- Zum elektrischen Widerstandsgesetz bei tiefen Temperaturen (The **Electrical Resistance Law** at Low Temperatures).—F. Bloch, p. 412.
- Bemerkung zur Frage des elektrischen Widerstandes dünner Metallschichten (Remark on the Question of the **Electrical Resistance** of Thin Metallic Layers).—W. Braunbeck, p. 411.
- Sur l'interprétation de la Variabilité de la Résistance ohmique avec le Fréquence (The Interpretation of the Variability of **Ohmic Resistance** with the Frequency).—A. Perrier, p. 351.
- Absorption of **Resonance Radiation** in Mercury Vapor.—A. R. Thomas, p. 468.

- On the Free Periods of Resonators.—E. J. Irons, p. 351.
- Sur l'État dit "Sama-Zustand" (The Condition called "Sama-Condition").—E. A. Holm, p. 116.
- (Über den Samazustand "Erster Art" und "Zweiter Art" (On the Sama Effect Types I and II).—W. Anderson, p. 116.
- The Scattering of Light by Dielectrics of Small Particle Size.—G. F. A. Stutz, p. 645.
- Secondary Electron Emission from a Cathode in Ionized Neon.—W. Uytendaele and M. C. Harrington, p. 232.
- Secondary Electrons of High Velocity from Metals Bombarded with Cathode Rays.—P. B. Wagner, p. 350.
- Elektrisches und optisches Verhalten von Halbleitern. II.—Aussere licht-lektrische Wirkung an Halbleitern (Electrical and Optical Behaviour of Semi-Conductors. II.—Photoelectric Effect of External Sources on Semi-Conductors).—R. Fleischmann, p. 469.
- Het kortgolvrige Einde van de Reeks der electromagnetische Trillingen (The Short-Wave End of the Electromagnetic Wave Spectrum).—J. Clay, p. 290.
- Die Untersuchung des Skineffektes in Drähten mit komplexer magnetischer Permeabilität (Investigation of the Skin Effect in Wires with Complex Magnetic Permeability).—A. Ernolaev, pp. 118 and 646.
- Über Gasdurchschlag und Raumladung (On Discharge through Gases, and Space Charge).—W. O. Schumann, p. 411.
- Über Durchschlag und Raumladung (Dielectric Breakdown and Space Charge).—W. O. Schumann, p. 411.
- On the Early Stages of Electric Sparks.—E. O. Lawrence and F. G. Dunnington, p. 412.
- On the Temperature Variation of the Specific Heats of Hydrogen and Nitrogen.—J. H. Brinkworth, p. 231.
- Sur l'Émission des Raies spectrales dans un Champ électrique (The Emission of Spectral Rays in an Electric Field).—E. Sevin; Stark, p. 231.
- Statistical Theories of Matter, Radiation and Electricity.—K. K. Darrow, p. 352.
- A Superconductor, consisting of Two Non-Superconductors.—de Haas, van Aubel and J. Voord, p. 351.
- Recent Reactions between Theory and Experiment: The Raman Effect: The Constitution of Hydrogen Gas.—E. Rutherford, p. 412.
- The Thermal Conductivity of a Single Crystal of Bismuth in a Transverse Magnetic Field.—G. W. C. Kaye and W. F. Higgins, p. 291.
- On the Application of Thermodynamics to the Thermo-electric Circuit: On the Nature of the Transverse Thermo-magnetic Effect and the Transverse Thermo-electric Effect in Crystals.—F. W. Bridgman, p. 351.
- Messungen des bei der Totalreflexion in das zweite Mittel eindringenden Lichtes (Measurements of the Light entering the Second Medium at Total Reflection).—O. Stasiv, p. 351.
- Der elektrische Durchschlag und Townsends Theorie (Electric Breakdown and Townsends Theory).—A. v. Hippel and J. Franck, p. 352.
- Magneton Ultra-Short Waves and the Ratio  $e/m$ .—Kothari and Gogate, p. 232.
- Ist das kontinuierliche Spektrum des Unterwasserfunkens Temperaturstrahlung? (Is the Continuous Spectrum of the Underwater Spark a Temperature Radiation?).—B. Wrede, p. 352.
- The Effect of a Permanent Electrical Dipole on the Internal Latent Heat of Vaporization of a Liquid.—A. R. Martin, p. 411.
- Über die Zähigkeit der Elektrolytlösungen (On the Viscosity of Electrolytic Solutions).—B. N. Finkelstein, p. 350.
- The Equations of Motion of a Viscous Fluid in Tensor Notation.—C. N. H. Lock, p. 411.
- Sur l'Effet Volta. Influence de l'Oxydation des Électrodes (On the Volta Effect. Influence of the Oxidation of the Electrodes).—E. Dubois, p. 291.
- A Lantern Slide Model of the Wave Electron.—S. R. Milner, p. 291.
- Wave Mechanics and the Dual Aspect of Matter and Radiation.—A. M. Mosharafa, p. 352.
- Über Wellengeschwindigkeit und Flusgeschwindigkeit ("Korpuskulargeschwindigkeit" einer Welle (Wave Velocity and Flow—"Corpuscular"—Velocity of a Wave).—W. Alexandrow, p. 352.
- On the Production of X-Radiation, according to Wave Mechanics.—A. Sommerfeld, p. 352.
- Untersuchungen über die Natur der Röntgenstrahlung (Researches on the Nature of X-Rays).—J. A. Wasastjerna, p. 585.
- La Réflexion des Rayons X de grande Longueur d'Onde sur un Miroir plan (The Reflection of Very Long X-Rays at a Plane Mirror).—J. Thibaud, p. 412.
- MISCELLANEOUS.**
- Sur un Procédé d'Activation de la Matière (A Process for the Activation of Matter).—G. Rebut, pp. 178 and 413.
- Noise from Aeroplanes travelling with the Velocity of Sound, p. 117.
- Arbeiten der Deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt E.V. im Jahre 1928-29 (Work of the German Research Establishment for Aircraft in the year 1928-29).—H. Fassbender, p. 178.
- Radio-Echo Altimeter.—E. F. W. Alexanderson, p. 56.
- A Remark on the Approximate Evaluation of the Expression  $J_0(x)$ .—W. Kessenich, p. 586.
- $xJ'_0(x)$
- Die Frequenzabhängigkeit der Lichtschwingungen des tönenden Lichtogens (The Dependence on Frequency of the Light Fluctuations in the Singing Arc).—J. Jaumann, p. 647.
- A Method of Investigating the Higher Atmosphere.—E. H. Synge p. 469.
- The Bactericidal Action of Metals.—G. Tamman, p. 587.
- Balancing Apparatus for Small Rotating Parts.—W. Späth; S. Kuno, p. 526.
- Balancing Machine using Piezo-Electricity.—T. Miyamoto, p. 526.
- "Beyond Physics."—O. Lodge, p. 232.
- High Frequency Equipment for Biological Experimentation.—McKinley, p. 471.
- The Difference in Biological Action produced in Cultures by Various Radiations.—A. Lacassagne; F. Holweck, p. 413.
- Certain Biological Effects of High Frequency Fields (Variation in Response of Wasps).—G. M. McKinley and D. R. Charles, p. 471.
- Neuères zur Elektrobiologie (Latest Developments in Electro-Biology).—A. Schirrmann, p. 587.
- Tefag-Ristow Wireless Automatic Call.—A. Ristow, p. 178.
- Cosmic Rays and Cancer.—J. Joly, p. 56.
- A New System of Audio-frequency Carrier Telegraphy.—H. Nukiyama and K. Nagai, p. 354.
- The Hague Conference: Recommendations of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication [CCIR].—S. C. Cooper; Minutes of Closing Plenary Session, CCIR, p. 527.
- Recommendations of the International Consultative Committee for Telegraphy.—CCIT, p. 588.
- The Numerical Determination of Characteristic Numbers.—W. E. Milne, p. 526.
- Die chemischen Wirkungen des Lichts (The Chemical Effects of Light).—M. Bodenstein, p. 351.
- The Chemical Effects of High Frequency Sound Waves. II—A, Study of Emulsifying Action.—W. T. Richards, p. 354.
- The Educational Value of the Theorem of Constant Linkages.—F. C. Lindvall, p. 526.
- An Electro-Optical Method of Making a Momentary Contact with a Very Short Natural Time, as an Aid to the Study of Rapidly Varying Phenomena.—L. v. Hámos, p. 471.
- Continents and Oceans.—G. C. Simpson, p. 118.
- High Voltage Corona in Air.—S. K. Waldorf, p. 526.
- The Charging of Small Suspended Particles in the Corona Discharge.—H. Schweitzer, p. 526.
- On the Periodic Variations of Form of the Solar Corona.—Ö. Bergstrand, p. 292.
- On the Electrical Properties of the Galena Crystal.—F. Regler, p. 470.
- Sur l'Emploi d'un Détecteur à Galène dans les Mesures opérées par Courant variable (The Use of a Galena Detector in Measuring Processes depending on a Variable Current).—A. Guillet, p. 176.
- The Action of the Galena Detector: Critical Potential.—A. Stefanini, p. 586.
- On the Mode of Action of the Galena Detector: Critical Potential [dependent on Temperature].—R. Desoille, p. 646.
- Chemical Studies of Synthetic Galena as a Radio Detector.—W. Ogawa, p. 470.
- Über eine Anwendung der Quantentheorie zur Leuchtenscheinung am Karborundum-detektor (The Application of the Quantum Theory to the Glow Phenomenon in the Carborundum Detector).—O. W. Lossew, p. 178.
- Zur Umkehr des Detektorstromes bei hohen Frequenzen (On the Detector Current Reversal at High Frequencies).—G. G. Reissaus, p. 176.
- Leuchtenscheinungen am Karborundumdetektor (Luminosity Phenomena with Carborundum Detectors).—B. Claus, p. 586.
- Über Detektoren (On Detectors).—J. Wrede, p. 470.
- Detectors.—See also under Rectifiers.
- Classification of Radio Subjects: an Extension of the Dewey Decimal System, p. 646.
- The Effect of Short Electric Waves on Diphtheria Toxin independent of the Heat Factor.—Mellon, Szymanski and Hicks, p. 647.
- An Interference Method of Measuring Distance.—S. H. Chamberlain, p. 586.
- Distance Determination by Foghorn and Wireless Telephone, p. 117.
- Distant Control.—See also under Subsidiary Apparatus.
- Drahtlose Fernlenkung von Fahrzeugen (Wireless Distant Control of Vessels), p. 586.
- The Diving Rod Problem—an Electrical-Physiological Process.—Butt, p. 587.
- Mesure directe du Rapport des Retards absolus dans la Biréfringence par Déformation (The Direct Measurement of the Ratio of the Absolute Retardations in Double Refraction by Deformation).—E. Henriot and A. Marcelle, p. 354.
- An Electric Ear: the "Teletactor".—R. H. Gault, p. 471.
- On the Measurement by Induction of the Electrical Conductivity of the Earth.—Königsberger, p. 519.
- Sur la Distribution électrique potentielle autour d'une Prise de Terre ponctuelle dans un Terrain à Couches horizontales homo-



- gènes et isotropes (The Potential Distribution around a Point Earth in Horizontally Stratified Ground).—S. Stefanescu and C. and M. Schlumberger, p. 525.
- An Investigation of **Earthing Resistances**.—P. J. Higgs, p. 525.
- Charges électriques développées dans certains Diélectriques amorphes sous l'Action de la Pression (**Electric Charges** developed in certain Amorphous Dielectrics under the Influence of Pressure).—A. Turpain and M. Durepaire, p. 117.
- A General Electromagnetic Theory of [Rotating] **Electric Machines**.—F. Dahlgren, p. 413.
- Electricity from the Sun** (The Lange Photoelectric Cell), p. 354.
- Technik des Elektronenrohrenbaues (The Technique of **Electron Tube Construction**).—A. Ungelenk and J. Wiehr, p. 587.
- Recent Progress in **Electrophysics**: Annual Report of the Committee of the Am.I.E.E., p. 646.
- The **Engineering Rise** in Radio.—D. McNicol, p. 527.
- The 6th French Radio **Exhibition**.—P. Maginot, p. 178.
- The German Wireless **Exhibition** of 1929, pp. 55 and 233.
- The Twentieth Annual **Exhibition** of the Physical and Optical Societies, pp. 232 and 354.
- An X-Ray Search for the Origin of **Ferromagnetism**.—J. C. Stearns, p. 526.
- The Production of **Fever** in Man by Short Radio Waves.—C. M. Carpenter and A. B. Page, p. 471.
- Temperature Distribution along a Heated **Filament** used as a Catalyst.—E. S. Lamar and W. E. Deming, p. 526.
- Measurement of **Filament Temperature** of Incandescent Lamps (by Colour Matching by Photoelectric Methods).—C. H. Sharp, p. 56.
- Electrical Properties and Structure of Metallic **Films** obtained by Thermic and Cathodic Projection.—F. Joliot, p. 526.
- Reinigung von Gasen mittels Elektrifiltrier (Purification of Gases by "Electro-Filters").—R. Heinrich, p. 587.
- La Localisation des Pailles dans les Arbres des Machines (The Localisation of **Flaws** in Machine Axles).—J. Peltier, p. 233.
- Recherche des Défauts dans les Pièces ferromagnétiques (Detecting **Flaws** in Ferromagnetic Articles).—J. Peltier, p. 527.
- A New **Flicker Radiometer**.—D. C. Stockburger and L. Burns, p. 525.
- Über die Licht- und Temperaturschwankungen wechselstromdurchflossener Glühlampen (On the **Fluctuations** of Light and Temperature of A.C. Incandescent Lamps).—J. Kurth, p. 526.
- Periodische Intensitätsschwankungen der Strahlung von Gasgefüllten Glühlampen (Periodic **Fluctuations** of the Intensity of Radiation, in Gas-filled Incandescent Lamps).—F. Kruger, Schmekel and Langentel, p. 526.
- Über den Flattereffekt auf pupinisierten Leitungen (The "Flutter Effect" in Pupinized Conductors).—W. Deutschmann, p. 291.
- Fog and Night Landing** of Aircraft.—W. Loth, p. 56.
- Can **Fog "Crashes"** be Avoided?—Guggenheim Fund Report, p. 117.
- Proposed National Service of Scientific Research in **France**.—J. Perrin, p. 585.
- Fortschritte und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten auf dem Gebiete der Leuchtöhren (Progress and Development Possibilities in **Gas-Discharge Lamps**).—M. Pirani, p. 587.
- Die Anwendung der komplexen Wechselstromkompensators bei geoelektrischen Untersuchungen (The Use of the Complex A.C. Compensator in **Geo-electric Explorations**).—W. Geiger, p. 118.
- Geo-electric Prospecting** by A.C. Methods.—W. Geiger, pp. 118 and 525.
- Le "Carottage électrique" des Sondages (Geological Sounding by Electrical "Carrotting").—Schlumberger, p. 178.
- La Prospection géophysique du Sous-Sol (Geophysical Exploration of the Sub-soil).—Rothé, p. 118.
- Geophysical Prospecting**.—H. Haalck, p. 525.
- Geophysical Prospecting**. See also under Prospecting, Exploration.
- The Beneficial Effect of 2-3 m. Waves on the **Germination** of Seeds and the Growth of Plants.—G. Mezzadrolri and E. Varetton, p. 413.
- A Portable Instrument for the Rapid Measurement of **Gravity**—using Photoelectric Recording.—F. Holweck and P. Lejay, p. 536.
- Normal Atmospheric Dispersion as the Cause of the "Green Flash" at Sunset, with Illustrative Experiments.—Rayleigh, p. 526.
- The **Green Flash** in Southern California.—S. J. Barnett, p. 526.
- The Registration of **Ground Vibrations** by a H.F. Method.—P. Liechti, p. 525.
- Untersuchungen über Herzgeräusche (Investigations into **Heart Sounds**).—K. Posener and F. Trendelenburg, p. 413.
- The **Heat-Pump**—An Economical Method of Producing Low-Grade Heat from Electricity.—T. G. N. Haldane, p. 586.
- Determination of the **Height of Aeroplanes**.—L. P. Delsasso, p. 117.
- The Heinrich **Hertz** Institute for Investigation of Oscillations.—K. W. Wagner, p. 586.
- Experimentelle und Histologische Untersuchungen über die Blutstillung durch Hochfrequenzstrom (Experimental and Histological Researches on the Stanching of Blood by **H.F. Currents**).—K. H. Bauer, p. 587.
- Efficacité de la d'Arsonvalisation médicamenteuse dans de Lupus érythémateux (Efficacy of "medicamental" d'Arsonvalisation)—**H.F. Treatment**—in Erythematous Lupus).—H. Bordier, p. 177.
- Mécanisme d'Action du Bistouri électrique à Haute Fréquence (The Mechanism of the Action of the **High Frequency Electric Scalpel**).—Ch. Champy and M. Heitz-Boyer, p. 177.
- A New **High Voltage** Research Laboratory, p. 527.
- High Voltage Tubes**.—M. A. Tuve, L. R. Hatstad and O. Dahl, p. 587.
- Elektrostatische Ladungen von Personen und ihre Messung (The Electrostatic Charges on **Human Beings**, and their Measurement).—A. Flad, p. 413.
- Widerstand des menschlichen Körpers bei hochfrequenten elektrischen Strömen (The Resistance of the **Human Body** to H.F. Currents).—N. N. Malov and S. N. Rscheykin, pp. 413 and 470.
- The Electric Field of the **Human Body**.—W. E. Boyd, p. 413.
- On the Principle of **Huyghens**.—G. E. Uhlenbeck, p. 587.
- Iceberg Detection**, p. 412.
- Piezoelektrischer Indikator für schnelllaufende Verbrennungsmotoren (A Piezoelectric **Indicator** for High Speed Internal Combustion Engines).—J. Kluge and H. E. Linckh, p. 647.
- Thermionic **Indicators** for High Speed Motors.—K. Schnauffer, p. 647.
- Induktivemie elektromagnitnie volni na provodah sviazi—ustanovivshisja rejm (The Distribution of Current and Potential in a Transmission Line subject to **Induction**—Steady State).—V. I. Kovalenkov, p. 469.
- Mutual **Induction** in Lines with Ground Return.—H. Klewe, p. 292.
- Protection of L.T. Lines against **Inductive Effects** of H.T. Lines by Special Valves.—A. Tchertoucheff, p. 292.
- Über die induktive Beeinflussung von Schwachstromleitungen durch Starkströme (On the **Inductive Effects** of Power Lines on Communication Lines).—H. Schiller, p. 117.
- Intra-Red Photography**: Neocyanin, p. 178.
- Systems of Telegraphy and Telephony by means of Pencils of **Intra-Red Radiations**.—L. Rolla and L. Mazza, p. 525.
- Communication by **Intra-Red Waves**.—Wigge and Wigand, p. 585.
- Optical Telephony by Ultra-violet or **Intra-red Rays**.—Q. Majorana, p. 354.
- Intra-Red Rays** for Signalling and Direction Finding in Fog.—Wolff, Koppe, Müller, Voegel, and others, p. 177.
- Intra-Red** and Hertz Waves for Communication.—See also under "Transmission" and "Directional."
- Radio **Interference** from Line Insulators.—Van Atta and White, p. 55.
- Radio-telephony **Interference**: G.P.O. Report, p. 117.
- Physikalische Grundsätze für die Unterdrückung von hochfrequenten Störungen (Physical Principles for the Suppression of **H.F. Interference**).—F. Conrad, p. 233.
- Les Parasites d'Origine Industrielle, en Téléphonie sans Fil. (Wireless **Interference** from Industrial Sources).—Marcotte, p. 292.
- Power Line **Interference** with Telephony.—E. Picault, p. 292.
- The Transmission System and **Inductive Interference** Problems on Communication Lines in Japan.—M. Shibusawa, p. 412.
- Interference** between Power and Communication Circuits: Summary (to 1925) of European and American Data.—C. Parker-Smith: S. A. Pollock and W. G. Radley, p. 527.
- Protection of Communication Lines against **Interference**.—H. Geise and W. Plathner, p. 586.
- Oscillations in Drops of Mercury produced by the **Johnson-Rahbek Effect**.—M. Katalinić, p. 413.
- The Radio Engineer and the Law.—P. M. Segal, p. 586.
- The Application of **Least Squares**.—W. E. Deming, p. 586.
- Talking Along a Beam of Light.—C. O. Browne, p. 354.
- The Prospect of Direct Conversion of **Light into Electrical Energy**.—Lange, p. 292.
- Thyrte for **Lightning Arresters**.—McEachron, p. 270.
- The Analysis and Measurement of the Noise Limited by **Machinery**.—Churcher and King, p. 220.
- Apparatus using Wireless Technique for Testing the Running of **Machines**.—A. Gradenwitz, p. 647.
- Champs magnétiques donnés par le grand Electro-Aimant de Bellevue (Magnetic Fields given by the Great Electro-Magnet at Bellevue).—A. Cotton and G. Dupouy, p. 526.
- Magnetic Hardening**.—E. G. Herbert, p. 526.
- The **Magneto-Chronograph** and its Application to Magnetic Measurements.—H. E. McComb and C. Huff, p. 526.
- Economic Quality Control of **Manufactured Product**.—W. A. Shewart, p. 527.
- Discontinuous Changes in Length Accompanying the Barkhausen Effect in Nickel (Heterodyne Beat Method for **Measurement of Displacements** as Small as  $9 \times 10^{-9}$  cm.).—C. W. Heaps and A. B. Bryan, p. 647.
- Application of the Photoelectric Cell to the **Measurement of Small Displacements**.—J. A. C. Teegan and K. G. Krishnan, p. 470.
- Neue Anwendungen des elektrischen Mikrometers (New Applications of the Electrical **Micrometer**).—A. V. Mershon, p. 470.
- Aufzeichnung schneller Schwingungen (The Recording of Rapid Vibrations [Ultra-Micrometer]).—H. Thoma, p. 470.
- Action of Low Velocity Electrons on **Micro-Organisms**.—D. A. Wells, p. 354.
- Contact Resistance and **Microphonic Action**.—Gray: Goucher, pp. 574 and 634.
- Reducing Observations by the Method of **Minimum Deviations**.—E. C. Rhodes, p. 527.

- Sur l'Hypothèse du Rayonnement mitogénétique (On the Hypothesis of Mitogenetic Radiation).—Choucrour, p. 177.
- The Action of the Mitogenetic Rays through a Quartz Screen.—A. Naville, p. 177.
- Sur l'Interprétation des Actions biologiques à Distance (The Interpretation of Biological Actions at a Distance [Mitogenetic or "Vital" Rays]).—J. Magrou, p. 177.
- Considérations sur le Vol sans Moteur (Considerations on the Subject of Motorless Flight).—A. Lefay, p. 647.
- The Multilingual Installation at the Berlin World Power Conference.—W. Jaekel, p. 471.
- Die Mehrfachausnutzung der Leitungen (The Multiple Use of Communication Lines).—F. Lüschen, p. 527.
- The Laws of Electrical Excitability by Very Short Discharges, in Rapidly Responding Muscles.—P. Fabre, p. 413.
- A Possible Relation Between Natural (Earth) Radiation and Gene Mutations.—F. B. Hanson and F. Heys, p. 233.
- Evidence that natural Radioactivity is inadequate to Explain the Frequency of "Natural" Mutations.—H. J. Muller and L. M. Mott-Smith, p. 413.
- Mutual Induction in Earthen A.C. Lines and its Treatment by Electrostatic Methods.—Pollaczek, p. 626.
- The National Physical Laboratory, p. 527.
- The Reduction of Observations.—A. F. Dufton: H. E. Hurst, p. 646.
- Optical Telephony by Means of Ultra-violet or Infra-red Rays.—O. Majorana, p. 56.
- Über den Schwingkristall (The Oscillating Crystal).—O. Tope, p. 116.
- An Improved Film Phonograph.—C. W. Hewlett, p. 354.
- Paper-Weight, Unbreakable (Durium) Phonograph Records, p. 354.
- Durium: A Synthetic Resin for Cheap and Almost Indestructible Phonograph Records.—H. T. Beans, p. 233.
- Two Engineering Photographic Difficulties and Their Solution.—A. W. Swan, p. 527.
- Photographic Plates and their Sensitization to Infra-Red Light.—P. Luëg, p. 412.
- Photo-Conductivity in Dielectric Liquids.—W. H. Eller, p. 292.
- Photoelectric Cells for Testing Electricity Meters.—S. Aronoff and D. A. Young, p. 178.
- The Opacimeter. Photoelectric Methods in Paper Testing.—F. A. Pearson, p. 178.
- Photo-Electric Outfits.—R. C. Walker, p. 292.
- Physics in Relation to Wireless.—W. H. Eccles, p. 527.
- The Measurement of Compression- and Acceleration-forces by Piezoelectric Methods.—J. Kluge and H. E. Linckh, p. 118.
- The Use of Piezoelectric Quartz on a Test Bench for the Balancing of Rotors.—P. Langevin, p. 233.
- Protection of Telegraph and Telephone Systems against Disturbing Effects of Power Lines of any Description in their Vicinity.—P. Jager and H. Klewe, p. 412.
- Starkstromleitungen und Fernmeldeanlagen (Power Lines and Telephony Systems).—H. Klewe, p. 412.
- Electrical Methods of Measuring Torsion, Cutting Pressure, etc.—H. Thoma C. Salomon, p. 647.
- Condenser-Micrometer Devices and their Use for Measuring Torques, Lathe Cutting Pressures, etc.—Gerdien: Mauksch: v. Auwers, p. 412.
- Investigation of Cutting Pressures and other Factors in Machine Tools by Wireless Technique.—C. Salomon, p. 647.
- On a Problem in the Calculation of Probabilities, with Application to the Investigation of the Unknown Periods of a Cyclic Phenomenon.—N. St. Georges, p. 587.
- Progress in Electrical Communication in 1929.—K. W. Wagner, p. 469.
- This Year's Progress in Commercial Wireless.—Chetwode Crawley, p. 178.
- Progress of Wireless Communication during the Past Two Years.—C. E. Kennedy-Purvis, p. 232.
- An Electro-Chemical Method of Ore-Exploration [Prospecting].—A. Matsubara, p. 525.
- Method of Electrical Prospecting.—Lowy, p. 55.
- Vorrichtung zum Schutze der Quecksilber-Dampfampfen mit Wasserstromkühlung (Protection Device for Water-Cooled Mercury Vapour Lamps).—Piatti, p. 525.
- Public-Address and Centralized Radio Systems.—E. W. D'Arcy, p. 291.
- A Note on a Static Machine with Pyrex Insulation.—A. W. Simon, p. 178.
- The Radio Research Board, p. 354.
- Anwendung der Grundlagen des Fernsehens in der Röntgenologie: der "Radiophot" (The Principles of Television applied to Radiography: the "Radiophot").—A. Dauvillier, p. 646.
- L'Emploi du Radium dans les Éclateurs de Mesure et les Appareils de Protection contre les Surintensités (The Use of Radium in [Improving the Performance of] Spherical Spark Gaps, for Measuring Purposes, and Lightning and Surge Protectors).—R. van Catwenbergh and G. Marchal, p. 471.
- A New Magnetic Rail Inspection Car.—S. Sakurai, p. 527.
- Über Anodengleichrichtung (Anode Rectification).—G. Ulbricht, p. 413.
- L'Enregistrement des Oscillations rapides (The Recording of Rapid Oscillations).—H. Thoma, p. 56.
- "Business Cycles" (Alternations of Prosperity and Depression) as an Example of Relaxation Oscillations.—van der Pol, p. 587.
- Research, Engineering Development and Production Testing.—A. C. Lescaurou, p. 527.
- Variations of Resistance in Longitudinally Stretched Nickel Wire.—E. S. Bedi, p. 526.
- Sur les Propriétés Magnétiques des Roches (The Magnetic Properties of Rocks).—G. Grenet, p. 625.
- Secret Communication.—T. Kujirai and I. Koga, p. 354.
- Simultaneous Transmission of Two Secret Telephonic Communications: Discussion.—G. Fayard, pp. 353 and 527.
- Principles of Selsyn Equipments [for transmitting accurate angular motions] and Their Operation.—L. F. Holder, p. 646.
- Effects of Electric Shock.—W. B. Kouwenhoven and O. R. Langworthy, p. 413.
- Sound Recording on Steel Wire and Tape.—Blattner Corporation, Campbell Swinton, H. A. Hankey, p. 55.
- The Problem of Distortion in Sound Film Reproduction.—C. O. Browne, p. 233.
- On the Theory of Polysymmetric Static Machines of the Toepler-Holtz Type.—A. W. Simon, p. 413.
- Modern Views of Static Electricity.—H. Chaumat, p. 527.
- The Magnescope, our Electrical Stethoscope.—A. Sato and H. Nukiyama, p. 413.
- Terminal Apparatus for Transoceanic Submarine Cable Telephony.—N. W. McLachlan, p. 176.
- Submarine Finder Not Yet "Sure Fire," p. 56.
- Telephone Communication System of the United States.—B. Gherardi and F. B. Jewett, p. 291.
- Acoustic Shock Absorber Protects Telephone Users.—H. N. Kalb, p. 117.
- H.F. Telephony for Power Stations.—B. Kleebinder, p. 291.
- Apparatus utilizing Photo-Electric Cells for Measuring Colour Temperature and Luminens of Incandescent Electric Lamps.—G. T. Winch, p. 292.
- An Apparatus to Measure Color Temperature of Incandescent Lamp Filaments.—C. H. Sharp, p. 292.
- Windungsprobe an Spulen Mit Hochfrequenz (Tests of Dynamo- and Transformer-Coils by High Frequencies).—J. L. Rylander, p. 233.
- Thyratron Control Equipment for High-Speed Resistance Welding.—R. C. Griffith, p. 647.
- The "Electric Eye" in Automatic Traffic Control, p. 354.
- Optisch-elektrische Zugbeeinflussung (Optical-Electrical Train Control).—Baseler, pp. 116, 178 and 647.
- Wireless in Train Shunting, p. 233.
- La Radiophonie dans les Trains (Radio-Telephony on Trains), p. 412.
- Structure and Nature of Troostite.—F. F. Lucas, p. 470.
- The Latest Progress in connection with Tungsten-filament Lamps.—H. Alterthum, p. 526.
- The Measurement of Small Changes of Capacity: an Ultra-sensitive Circuit.—Niemyer, p. 470.
- G.E.C. Apparatus for Ultra-Short Wave Medical Research, p. 471.
- Die Wirkung ultrakurzer Wellen auf Lebewesen (The Effect of Ultra-Short Waves on Living Organisms).—H. Günther: O. Schliephake, p. 587.
- Neue Anwendungen Ultrakurzer Wellen (New Uses for Ultra-Short Waves): Discussion.—Esau: Schliephake: Meissner: Kohl: Fassbender, p. 176.
- An Intense Source of Continuous Ultraviolet Light.—E. O. Lawrence and N. E. Edlefsen, p. 233.
- Portable Instrument for Measuring Intensity of Ultra-Violet Rays.—N. C. Reitschler, p. 292.
- A Proposed Method of Locating Underground Water and Some Experiments Thereon.—B. F. J. Schoiland, p. 56.
- Under-water Explosions studied by Piezoelectric and other Methods.—J. Ottenheimer, p. 527.
- The Cooperation Committee [URSI] Program.—A. E. Kennelly: URSI, p. 646.
- Velocity Meter for Liquids, p. 470.
- Voltage Searching Apparatus.—Siemens and Halske, p. 527.
- A Hot-Wire Amplifier Method for the Measurement of the Distribution of Vortices behind Obstacles.—E. Tyler, p. 647.
- Ein einfacher elektrostatischer Verstärker (A Simple Electrostatic Amplifier [Water-Dropper]).—H. Greinacher, p. 647.
- Piezoelectric Methods of Studying the Effects of Kam Strokes in Water Mains.—Boullé and A. Langevin, p. 647.
- The "Catdyn" Method of Water Sterilisation, p. 587.
- Weather Recurrences and Weather Cycles.—R. Gregory, p. 292.
- Wireless Telephony and Direction Finding in the Far South [in the Whaling Industry], p. 470.
- The Motion of Telephone Wires in Wind.—D. A. Quarles, p. 527.
- The Calculation of Absorption in X-Ray Powder-Photographs and the Scattering Power of Tungsten.—A. Claassen, p. 525.
- Amplouie à Rayons X du Type Coolidge fonctionnant sous la Tension de 400,000 Volts (An X-Ray Tube of Coolidge Type working at 400,000 v.).—A. d'Arsonval, p. 587.
- On a Supposed Effect of X-Rays on Crystal Rectification.—S. Oberto, p. 470.

